

2001

Evaluating the Taxonomic Status of the Great White Heron (*Ardea Herodias Occidentalis*) Using Morphological, Behavioral and Genetic Evidence.

Heather Louise Mcguire

Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.lsu.edu/gradschool_disstheses

Recommended Citation

Mcguire, Heather Louise, "Evaluating the Taxonomic Status of the Great White Heron (*Ardea Herodias Occidentalis*) Using Morphological, Behavioral and Genetic Evidence." (2001). *LSU Historical Dissertations and Theses*. 423.
https://digitalcommons.lsu.edu/gradschool_disstheses/423

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Graduate School at LSU Digital Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in LSU Historical Dissertations and Theses by an authorized administrator of LSU Digital Commons. For more information, please contact gradetd@lsu.edu.

INFORMATION TO USERS

This manuscript has been reproduced from the microfilm master. UMI films the text directly from the original or copy submitted. Thus, some thesis and dissertation copies are in typewriter face, while others may be from any type of computer printer.

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleedthrough, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send UMI a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.

Oversize materials (e.g., maps, drawings, charts) are reproduced by sectioning the original, beginning at the upper left-hand corner and continuing from left to right in equal sections with small overlaps.

Photographs included in the original manuscript have been reproduced xerographically in this copy. Higher quality 6" x 9" black and white photographic prints are available for any photographs or illustrations appearing in this copy for an additional charge. Contact UMI directly to order.

**ProQuest Information and Learning
300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346 USA
800-521-0600**

UMI[®]

**EVALUATING THE TAXONOMIC STATUS OF THE GREAT WHITE HERON
(*ARDEA HERODIAS OCCIDENTALIS*) USING MORPHOLOGICAL,
BEHAVIORAL AND GENETIC EVIDENCE**

A Dissertation

**Submitted to the Graduate Faculty of the
Louisiana State University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College
in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of
Doctor of Philosophy**

in

The School of Forestry, Wildlife, and Fisheries

by

Heather L. McGuire

B. A., University of Rochester, 1983

M. A., The College of William and Mary, 1990

December 2001

UMI Number: 3042639



UMI Microform 3042639

Copyright 2002 by ProQuest Information and Learning Company.

All rights reserved. This microform edition is protected against
unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code.

ProQuest Information and Learning Company
300 North Zeeb Road
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This research was supported by an Allan D. and Helen G. Cruickshank Award from the Florida Ornithological Society, a Research Award from the American Ornithologists' Union, and Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission grant NG96-025. My graduate study was supported by a Graduate School Fellowship and a Dissertation Fellowship awarded by the Graduate School at Louisiana State University. The research was conducted under permits from the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (WX96214), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (823445), Everglades National Park (1997-0099, 1998-0072, and 1999-0133), Key West and Great White Heron National Wildlife Refuges (96-027, 98-016, and 98-026), and was approved by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee at Louisiana State University (A96-44).

The Burke Museum (University of Washington), the Bell Museum of Natural History (University of Minnesota), the Field Museum (Chicago), and the Museum of Natural Science at Louisiana State University (LSUMNS) provided heron tissues for genetic analysis. I thank the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh), the Field Museum, the Cleveland Museum of Natural History, the Museum of Comparative Zoology (Harvard University), the LSUMNS, and the National Museum of Natural History (Washington, DC) for access to their bird collections.

I am grateful to James Dame, Dr. Peter Frederick, Becky Hylton, Winslow McGuire, Melissa Powell, Martin Ruane, Kristina Skarin, and Erin Waggoner for their help in the field. I thank the members of my dissertation committee - Dr. Frank

Rohwer (Co-chair), Dr. Frederick Sheldon (Co-chair), Dr. William Kelso, Dr. Cheryl Hedlund, Dr. J. V. Remsen, and Dr. Mike Stine - for their guidance and support. Dr. Mohamed A. F. Noor and the people in his lab were extraordinarily generous with their time, resources, and expertise isolating and analyzing genetic markers. Finally, I would like to extend special thanks to Laura Quinn and the Florida Keys Wild Bird Center for providing tissue samples and logistical support in the field.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------|
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS | ii |
| LIST OF TABLES | vi |
| LIST OF FIGURES | vii |
| ABSTRACT | viii |
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| CHAPTER 1. Analysis of seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of Great White and Great Blue herons | 9 |
| Introduction | 9 |
| Methods | 13 |
| Results | 15 |
| Discussion..... | 19 |
| CHAPTER 2. Mate choice between sympatric Great White and Great Blue herons.. | 22 |
| Introduction | 22 |
| Methods | 23 |
| Results | 26 |
| Discussion..... | 28 |
| CHAPTER 3. Isolation of microsatellite loci in <i>Ardea herodias</i> | 36 |
| Introduction | 36 |
| Methods | 37 |
| Results | 40 |
| Discussion..... | 41 |
| CHAPTER 4. Large and small scale geographic patterns of genetic differentiation among Great White and Great Blue heron populations..... | 44 |
| Introduction | 44 |
| Methods | 47 |
| Results | 52 |
| Discussion..... | 55 |
| SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS..... | 60 |
| LITERATURE CITED | 65 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| APPENDIX A: Morphological variables reported in previous studies of Great White and Great Blue herons | 72 |
| APPENDIX B: Raw data (in millimeters) for seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of Great White and Great Blue herons. | 73 |
| APPENDIX C: Flow charts of statistical procedures used for morphometric analyses of adult male and female Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons..... | 78 |
| APPENDIX D: Tests of ANOVA assumptions (normality and homogeneity of variance) for seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of adult male herons. | 80 |
| APPENDIX E: Tests of t-test assumptions (normality and homogeneity of variance) for seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of adult female herons. | 81 |
| APPENDIX F: <i>A. herodias</i> microsatellite sequences..... | 82 |
| APPENDIX G: <i>A. herodias</i> tissue samples used for analysis of genetic differentiation at microsatellite loci | 97 |
| APPENDIX H: Results of tests for independence of loci; Chi-square (X^2), degrees of freedom (df) and p-values for each locus pair across all populations | 103 |
| APPENDIX I: Genotypes of the 213 Great White and Great Blue herons used for tests of population differentiation | 104 |
| APPENDIX J: Allele frequencies at 12 microsatellite loci for six <i>A. herodias</i> groups..... | 113 |
| VITA..... | 117 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 1.1: Mean (in millimeters), standard error (SE), and sample size (n) of seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of adult male herons and p-values for tests of the difference between means. | 16 |
| Table 1.2: Mean (in millimeters), standard error (SE), and sample size (n) of seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of adult female herons. Test statistic (TS), degrees of freedom (df) and p-value for two-tailed tests concerning the difference between means ($H_0: \mu_{B-FK} = \mu_{W-FK}$). | 17 |
| Table 2.1: Observed (O) and expected (E) values for each pairing category expressed as number of mated pairs and percent of total. | 27 |
| Table 2.2: Number and color of offspring in nests for which adult phenotypes are known | 28 |
| Table 2.3: Probability of producing 113 white offspring (Table 2.2) from white/white pairs given different relative proportions of genotype crosses and assuming white plumage is dominant. | 33 |
| Table 2.4: Possible genotype crosses and percent white offspring expected from these crosses for two hypotheses of color dominance (assuming color is controlled by a single locus) compared with the percent of white offspring ($\pm 95\%$ CI) observed in nests with known parental phenotypes. | 33 |
| Table 3.1: <i>Ardea herodias</i> microsatellite loci and results of cross-species amplification in closely related taxa. | 42 |
| Table 4.1: <i>A. herodias</i> groups used to examine large scale geographic patterns of genetic differentiation at microsatellite loci and the number of individuals genotyped in each group. | 47 |
| Table 4.2: Nei's (1978) unbiased heterozygosity estimate (H) for six <i>A. herodias</i> groups at each of 12 microsatellite loci and averaged over all loci. | 54 |
| Table 4.3: Pairwise F_{ST} values across all loci (above diagonal). Pairwise R_{ST} values across all loci (below diagonal). | 55 |
| Table 4.4: Combined probabilities for exact tests of population differentiation (α after Bonferroni correction for multiple comparisons = 0.0033). | 55 |
| Table 4.5: Nei's (1978) unbiased genetic distance (\hat{D}) for all pairwise comparisons of six <i>A. herodias</i> groups. | 56 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1.1: Distribution of the three Great Blue Heron subspecies found in eastern North America..... | 10 |
| Figure 1.2: Mean values (\pm 95% CI) for seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of northern Great Blue Herons (B-N), Great Blue Herons from the Florida Keys (B-FK), and Great White Herons from the Florida Keys (W-FK). | 18 |
| Figure 2.1: Map of south Florida, including Florida Bay and the Florida Keys. | 24 |
| Figure 2.2: Great White Heron and Great Blue Heron nests detected in Florida Bay during aerial surveys from October 1995 through October 1997 (Data from Gawlik 1998). | 30 |
| Figure 4.1: Distribution of the four North American Great Blue Heron subspecies that were sampled to evaluate geographic patterns of genetic variation at microsatellite loci | 45 |

ABSTRACT

The Great White Heron was originally described as a distinct species (*Ardea occidentalis*), but is currently considered to be the white morph of a polymorphic Great Blue Heron subspecies (*A. herodias occidentalis*). Great White and Great Blue heron breeding ranges overlap in the Florida Keys (USA), providing an opportunity to evaluate the degree to which these two taxa are reproductively isolated. The current classification leads to predictions of no significant size difference (H_01), random mate choice (H_02), and no genetic divergence (H_03) between sympatric white and blue herons. Sympatric Great White and Great Blue herons did not differ significantly in size at any of seven morphological variables. However, the power of these tests was low, and patterns of mean values were consistent with the hypothesis of a hybrid origin for Great Blue Herons breeding in the Florida Keys. Mate choice was not random with respect to plumage color. I observed more white/white and blue/blue pairs and fewer mixed pairs than expected in a randomly mating population. This positive assortative pattern suggests that prezygotic reproductive barriers exist within the Florida Keys population. However, mixed pairs occur and may provide an opportunity for gene flow between white and blue herons within the Florida Keys or between the Florida Keys breeding population and other Great Blue Heron populations. Allele frequencies at 12 nuclear microsatellite loci differed significantly between the Florida Keys breeding population and Great Blue Herons breeding on the nearby Florida peninsula. These data suggest that the Florida Keys population is distinct from other Great Blue Heron populations and that there are barriers to gene flow between the Florida Keys Great White Heron population and nearby Great Blue

Heron populations. The Great White Heron appears to be a good biological species and a review of its taxonomic status is merited. Recruitment from Great Blue Heron populations does not appear to be an important factor in maintaining the Great White Heron population. Effective conservation, therefore, will require understanding and managing the small Florida Keys Great White Heron population as an isolate.

INTRODUCTION

Conservation biology has emerged as a discipline that seeks to preserve biological diversity by recognizing evolutionary processes as the foundation for conservation decisions (Soulé and Wilcox 1980, Frankel and Soulé 1981). The goal of conservation biology is to conserve evolutionary potential. Barriers to gene flow between populations and subsequent genetic differentiation due to natural selection or genetic drift are the fundamental processes of speciation and, thus, the origin of biological diversity. Species are the cornerstone of some of the most powerful environmental legislation ever written (e.g. U.S. Endangered Species Act, Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species) and remain a galvanizing force behind most conservation efforts. However, geographically and genetically isolated populations are of particular interest to the conservation biologist because these populations have the greatest potential for speciation (Meffe and Carroll 1994).

Many species definitions have been proposed (e.g. biological species, evolutionary species, phylogenetic species, morphological species, recognition species, cohesion species, ecological species, genealogical species), but no single definition works well for all biological organisms. The biological species concept (BSC) defines species as groups of actually or potentially interbreeding populations that are reproductively isolated from other such groups (Dobzhansky 1937, Mayr 1942). Although the BSC is one of the most widely used definitions, it has limitations. It does not apply to organisms that reproduce asexually or to fossil taxa. It is often difficult to apply to plants because hybridization is common (even between genera), and many phylogeneticists reject the BSC because it does not necessarily

yield monophyletic species (Quicke 1993, Futuyma 1998). Highly differentiated populations that never interbreed or undifferentiated populations that interbreed freely rarely present problems for the BSC. However, there are many cases where the level of “actual” or “potential” interbreeding is ambiguous and the BSC offers no concrete rules to govern what level renders two populations conspecific. Many find this to be a weakness, but it is precisely those cases that present a challenge to the BSC where we may find the most compelling examples of speciation in progress. Any species concept can become mired in trivial phenotypic differences among populations. The criterion of reproductive isolation anchors the BSC to the evolutionary processes that split a single lineage into two.

Analysis of species with significant among-population variation can provide insights into evolutionary processes such as adaptation and speciation (Mayr 1942) and identify unique populations that may require attention as conservation priorities. Many bird species exhibit geographic variation among populations and are divided into subspecies based on differences in size, plumage, and geographic distribution. For example, seven Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*) subspecies are recognized in North America (AOU 1957, AOU 1973). Six are composed entirely of individuals with dark plumage (collectively, Great Blue Heron). Only *A. h. occidentalis* contains individuals with all white plumage (Great White Heron). The taxonomic status of the Great White Heron has been debated for over a century. Unlike the Great Blue Heron, which is widely distributed throughout North America, the Great White Heron is restricted to south Florida (USA) and parts of the Caribbean (Stevenson and Anderson 1994). It is extremely rare in the Caribbean (Raffaele et al. 1998) and the largest

known breeding population (approximately 850 breeding pairs) occurs in the Florida Keys (Powell and Bjork 1996). The debate surrounding the Great White Heron's taxonomic status, and the vulnerability of this Florida Keys population to natural catastrophic events (e.g. hurricanes) and habitat degradation from human activities motivated my research, which seeks to understand the relationships between Great White Heron and Great Blue Heron populations.

The Great White Heron was originally described as a distinct species, *Ardea occidentalis*, but is currently considered to be the white morph of a polymorphic Great Blue Heron subspecies, *A. herodias occidentalis* (AOU 1973). Support for the current classification stems largely from limited observations of interbreeding between white and blue herons in the Florida Keys and the existence of a putative hybrid (Würdemann's Heron), which has plumage that is clearly intermediate between a Great White Heron and a Great Blue Heron. Typical Great Blue Heron plumage includes a white forehead, white crown and white cheeks (which contrast sharply with a black crest and black occipital plumes), a black breast and belly streaked with white, and deep bluish-gray wings and back. Würdemann's Herons vary considerably, but they are generally distinguished from Great Blue Herons by an all white head (or mostly white head streaked with gray or black), white or gray occipital plumes, white breast and belly streaked with gray or black, and pale bluish-gray wings and back. Würdemann's Heron is not found in other North American Great Blue Heron populations. It is widely believed to be a hybrid, but has also been regarded as a distinct species (*A. würdemanni*), a light color phase of the Great Blue Heron, or a dark color phase of the Great White Heron (Holt 1928).

Würdemann's Heron is not directly addressed in the 1973 revision of the Great White Heron's taxonomic status:

Ardea occidentalis is considered conspecific with *A. herodias*, a polymorphic species in the West Indies and Caribbean area; the population of the Florida Keys, on additional morphological grounds, is entitled to subspecific rank with the name *A. herodias occidentalis*...

...The English species name remains Great Blue Heron, with "Great White Heron" available for the white morph. (AOU 1973)

Although vague, the classification criteria appear to be based primarily on geography rather than phenotype. Würdemann's Heron would, presumably, be considered *A. h. occidentalis* because of its geographic distribution (Florida Keys).

Not only is the status of the Würdemann's Heron unclear, but accounts conflict concerning which blue form predominates in the Florida Keys. Holt (1928) and Mayr (1956) independently examined museum skins of herons collected in breeding condition from the Florida Keys. They identified all blue individuals as Würdemann's Herons and concluded that few, if any, Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula (belonging to the subspecies *A. h. wardi*) breed in the Florida Keys. In contrast, Stevenson and Anderson (1994) stated that there are "apparently no published reports of the nesting of 2 Würdemann's Herons," implying that Great Blue Herons breeding in the Florida Keys are something other than Würdemann's Herons (presumably *A. h. wardi*).

White-dark polymorphism is relatively common in herons. Mock (1978) identified six species of dichromatic herons (including the Great Blue Heron) in which adults are either white or dark. A seventh species, the Grey Heron (*A. cinerea*), is dark throughout most of its range (Europe, Asia and Africa), but contains an isolated

population of “nearly white” individuals. This population is restricted to small islands off the coast of Mauritania and has been given subspecific rank (*A. c. monicae*). *A. herodias* and *A. cinerea* are closely related allopatric species. They have continent wide distributions and, with two exceptions (*A. h. occidentalis* and *A. c. monicae*), are monochromatic throughout their range. These exceptions may be the result of similar evolutionary events (geographic isolation followed by adaptation to local conditions and phenotypic divergence) and possess attributes that distinguish them from the other five dichromatic herons.

The Great Blue Heron differs from the other dichromatic herons in at least two respects. First, although the ratio of white to dark individuals varies among populations within dichromatic species, both color phases are generally present within any given population. Great White Herons are almost never found in other North American Great Blue Heron populations. Second dichromatic species contain few intermediates. Individuals are usually either all white or uniformly dark. The Florida Keys population exhibits a wider range of intermediate plumages than any of the other dichromatic herons (Mock 1978), and others have suggested that most breeding Great Blue Herons in Florida Bay have intermediate plumage (Holt 1928, Mayr 1956).

The absence of white individuals in other North American Great Blue Heron populations and the wide range of blue phenotypes in the Florida Keys population are more consistent with a hypothesis that south Florida is a contact zone between two previously isolated taxa rather than a hypothesis that south Florida contains a truly dichromatic subspecies of the Great Blue Heron (Mayr 1956, Mock 1978, Lazell 1989). The Great White Heron may have diverged from the Great Blue Heron,

perhaps in the Caribbean, during a Pleistocene interglacial when much of the Florida peninsula was submerged (Mayr 1956, Shinn 1988, Lazell 1989). As sea level subsided, movement of Great Blue Herons onto the emerging Florida peninsula and westward expansion of the Great White Heron into the Florida Keys produced a contact zone where these two taxa currently interbreed. The plumage polymorphism is probably maintained by immigration of Great Blue Herons into the Florida Keys and subsequent hybridization with Great White Herons

The importance of mixed pairs and the existence of putative hybrids may have been overemphasized. A key question is whether white and blue individuals interbreed freely or only rarely (Mayr 1956). The current classification implies that reproductive barriers have not accrued between Great White and Great Blue herons, but there is little evidence to support or refute this assumption. Despite a lively historical debate regarding the Great White Heron's taxonomic status (Holt 1928, Mayr 1956, Meyerriecks 1957, Lazell 1989, Stevenson and Anderson 1994), little attention has been paid to the relationships between sympatric white and blue herons. Great White Heron and Great Blue Heron breeding ranges overlap in the Florida Keys. This sympatry provides an opportunity to study the degree to which these two taxa are reproductively isolated (if at all).

The challenges imposed on south Florida's ecosystems by a growing human population provide compelling reasons to study the Great White Heron, regardless of how we ultimately classify it (full species or subspecies). The Great White Heron is one of the world's many small endemic populations that persist in remnants of ecosystems increasingly influenced by surrounding urban, agricultural and recreational

landscapes. It is entirely dependent on troubled south Florida ecosystems, including Florida Bay, the Florida Keys, and the Florida Everglades. Because of its narrow geographic distribution, this population is vulnerable to natural catastrophic events (e.g. hurricanes) and habitat loss or deterioration resulting from human activities. The discontinuous variation between Great White Herons in the Florida Keys and Great Blue Herons on the nearby Florida peninsula suggests the presence of reproductive barriers between these taxa. If reproductive barriers exist between Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons, conservation of the Great White Heron population will require that it be viewed and managed as an isolate. For example, if Great White Heron numbers decline, recruitment from other Great Blue Heron populations would not be a viable management option. A greater understanding of the relationships between Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons, therefore, is essential to formulate an appropriate management scheme for the conservation of this unique Great White Heron population.

As a first step toward answering the question of whether reproductive barriers exist between these two taxa, I collected morphological, behavioral, genetic data sets to evaluate the relationships between Great White Heron and Great Blue Heron populations. My objectives were to clarify the Great White Heron's taxonomic status and provide information that may guide conservation efforts. The current classification leads to predictions of no significant size differences (H_01), random mate choice (H_02), and no genetic divergence (H_03) between sympatric white and blue herons. I collected morphometric data from museum specimens to test H_01 and monitored breeding Great White and Great Blue herons in Florida Bay (Monroe

County, USA) to test H_02 . I compared allele frequencies at 12 nuclear microsatellite loci and tested for genetic differentiation between Great White Heron and Great Blue Heron populations (H_03). Together, these data suggest that the Florida Keys breeding population is distinct from other Great Blue Heron populations and that there are barriers to gene flow between the Florida Keys breeding population and nearby Great Blue Heron populations. Although reproductive isolation does not appear to be complete, I believe that the Great White Heron is a good biological species and that these data provide sufficient evidence to merit a review of the Great White Heron's taxonomic status. Recruitment from Great Blue Heron populations does not appear to be an important factor in maintaining the Great White Heron population. Effective conservation, therefore, will require understanding and managing the Great White Heron population as an isolate.

CHAPTER 1. Analysis of seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of Great White and Great Blue herons

INTRODUCTION

Although biological species are defined by reproductive isolation, morphology is often the yardstick by which inferences about species or subspecies boundaries are made. The Great Blue Heron has been divided into several subspecies, which are distinguished by differences in size, plumage, and geographic distribution. Although authors disagree about how many subspecies should be recognized (AOU 1957, AOU 1973, Hancock and Elliott 1978, Eckert 1981, del Hoyo et al. 1992), most classifications identify three subspecies in eastern North America (Figure 1.1). The nominate race, *Ardea herodias herodias*, breeds throughout the mid-Atlantic states (USA) to Nova Scotia (Canada) and west to northern Montana (USA) and southern Alberta (Canada). *Ardea herodias wardi* is distributed throughout the southeastern and south-central United States, including the southern Florida peninsula. *Ardea herodias occidentalis* is restricted to south Florida (Florida Bay and the Florida Keys). *Ardea h. herodias* and *A. h. wardi* are composed entirely of individuals with dark plumage ("blue"), while Florida's *A. h. occidentalis* population contains white and blue individuals. Other investigators have documented size differences among *A. h. herodias*, *A. h. wardi* and white *A. h. occidentalis* (Ridgway 1878, Oberholser 1912, Holt 1928, Mayr 1956, Zachow 1983), but little attention has been given to morphometric comparisons of white and blue herons from within Florida's *A. h. occidentalis* breeding population. Considering the intensity of the Great White Heron species debate over the years, this information gap is remarkable.

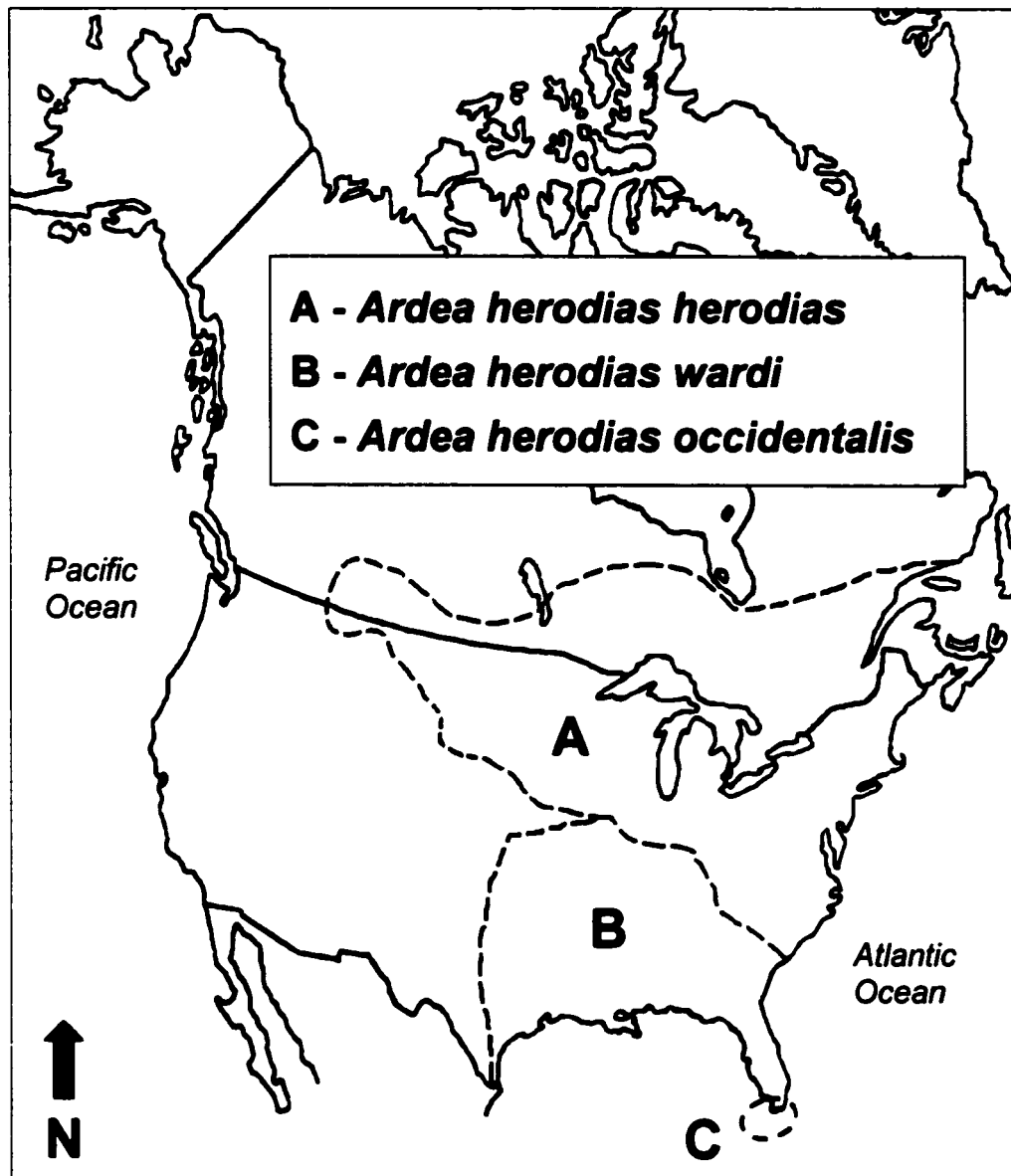


Figure 1.1: Distribution of the three Great Blue Heron subspecies found in eastern North America

Holt (1928) calculated an index of proportion, culmen length divided by tarsus length, for Great Blue Herons collected on the Florida peninsula (*A. h. wardi*) and Great White Herons (*A. h. occidentalis*). He reported that this index “sharply separates” the two (“the index for *wardi* falling always definitely below that of *occidentalis*”), but did not provide supporting quantitative data. Mayr (1956)

presented another index, bill length divided by wing length, for *A. h. wardi* and white *A. h. occidentalis*. Mayr acknowledged that white *occidentalis* differed from *wardi* by an average longer bill, but noted much overlap in the values of this index ($\bar{X}_{wardi} = 29.7$, $n = 14$; $\bar{X}_{occidentalis} = 31.6$, $n = 11$). A t-test of these data show this index is significantly different between the two groups ($H_0: \mu_{wardi} = \mu_{occidentalis}$, $t = 2.84$, $df = 23$, $p = 0.007$). In one of the most thorough treatments, Zachow (1983) found significant size differences among northern Great Blue Herons (*A. h. herodias*), Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula (*A. h. wardi*), and Great White Herons (*A. h. occidentalis*). Among these three groups, northern Great Blue Herons were the smallest, Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula were intermediate in size, and Great White Herons were the largest.

Despite evidence of size differences among *A. h. herodias*, *A. h. wardi*, and white *A. h. occidentalis*, only one investigator has directly compared white and blue herons within the Florida Keys breeding population at any morphometric variable. Occipital plumes, which are normally elongated in adult Great Blue Herons, are generally reduced or absent in adult Great White Herons. Holt (1928) measured the longest occipital plume in a small series of Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula and Great White Herons and intermediate Würdemann's Herons from the Florida Keys. Among females, Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula had the longest plumes ($\bar{X}_{Blue} = 154$ mm, $n = 4$), plumes from Würdemann's Herons were intermediate in size ($\bar{X}_{Würdemann} = 137$ mm, $n = 5$), and Great White Herons had the shortest occipital plumes ($\bar{X}_{white} = 87.7$ mm, $n = 11$). Among males, occipital plumes of Great White Herons and Würdemann's Herons did not differ in length ($\bar{X}_{white} =$

109.2 mm, n = 11; $\bar{X}_{\text{Würdemann}} = 109$ mm, n = 5), but both were shorter than plumes of Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula ($\bar{X}_{\text{Blue}} = 181$ mm, n = 18).

Zachow's (1983) analysis of skeletal measurements showed that Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula were smaller than Great White Herons. Holt's occipital plume data exhibit the opposite trend (Great Blue herons from the Florida peninsula have longer occipital plumes than Great White Herons) and suggest that morphometric comparisons may reveal significant size differences between white and blue herons breeding in the Florida Keys. Together these data suggest that a morphometric comparison of Great White and Great Blue herons from the Florida Keys may provide insight into the origin of blue herons breeding in this population.

Extracting appropriate raw data from existing literature, however, is not possible because no other comparable morphological measurements have been published for these two groups (Palmer 1962 and Appendix A). I attempted to fill this information gap by measuring seven morphological variables from museum skins of Great Blue Herons, Great White Herons, and intermediate Würdemann's Herons. My objectives were to test for size differences between white and blue herons within the Florida Keys breeding population and, if size differences exist, to determine whether they are consistent with the hypothesis of a hybrid origin for the intermediate Würdemann's Heron. If size differences exist, then this would suggest that Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons within the Florida Keys are not a randomly mating population. The hybrid origin hypothesis would be supported if Würdemann's Herons are intermediate in size at all variables measured, regardless of whether an individual variable is larger in Great Blue Herons or in Great White Herons.

METHODS

Data Collection

I measured seven morphological variables (length of exposed culmen, depth of bill at base, length of tarsus, wing chord, length of tail, length of middle toe, and length of longest occipital plume) from museum skins of herons in the following groups: northern Great Blue Herons (B-N), Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula (B-FP), and Great White and Great Blue herons from the Florida Keys breeding population (B-FK, W-FK). The first five variables are commonly reported for most birds, the length of the middle toe is often reported for herons and other large birds, and existing data suggest that the longest occipital plume may vary among Great White Heron and Great Blue Heron populations (Holt 1928).

Ardea h. herodias (B-N) is migratory. Winter ranges overlap with *A. h. wardi* (B-FP) and other subspecies to the south (B-FK and W-FK) or west (Palmer 1962, Eckert 1981). Departures from northern breeding grounds generally begin in mid-September; returns begin in early February and continue through April (Palmer 1962). To minimize the possibility of including winter migrants, I restricted the B-FP sample to Great Blue Herons collected in Florida (excluding the Florida Keys: Monroe County, FL) during summer, which I defined as 01 April through 30 September. Selection criteria for B-FK and W-FK included Great Blue Herons collected during summer in Monroe County, Florida, and Great White Herons and intermediate Würdemann's Herons regardless of collection date. My selection criteria for B-N included Great Blue Herons collected within the *A. h. herodias* subspecies breeding range regardless of collection date.

I used a ruler to measure the longest occipital plume to the nearest millimeter, digital calipers to measure depth of bill at base to the nearest 0.1 mm (Baldwin et al. 1931, Proctor and Lynch 1993), a ruler with an upright stop at the zero point to measure the wing chord to the nearest 0.5 mm (Palmer 1962, Proctor and Lynch 1993), and dividers and a ruler to measure the remaining variables to the nearest 0.5 mm (Baldwin et al. 1931, Proctor and Lynch 1993). For each individual, I measured each variable at least twice and averaged these measurements to obtain the values reported in Appendix B.

Because males are larger than females, I analyzed them separately and omitted birds whose sex was unknown. I did not have a large enough sample of juvenile birds within any group to adequately test for size differences between adult and juvenile birds. Therefore, I omitted juvenile birds from subsequent analysis rather than pool them with adults. Only seven adult Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula (3 males, 3 females, 1 unknown) met my selection criteria. Raw data for these seven herons are included in Appendix B, but I dropped them from subsequent statistical analyses because of the small sample sizes.

Statistical Analysis

I analyzed males and females separately for each variable within each group (B-N, B-FK, and W-FK for males; B-FK and W-FK for females). For each variable, I calculated descriptive statistics (mean, variance, standard deviation, etc.) and tested ANOVA and t-test assumptions of normality and homogeneity of variance. I used the W test for normality (Shapiro and Wilk 1965) to determine whether observations for each variable within each group were normally distributed. For females, I used an F-

test (Sokal and Rohlf 1995) to test for homogeneity of variance between groups ($H_0: \sigma^2_{B-FK} = \sigma^2_{W-FK}$). For males, I used Bartlett's test for homogeneity of variance (Sokal and Rohlf 1995) to test among groups ($H_0: \sigma^2_{B-N} = \sigma^2_{B-FK} = \sigma^2_{W-FK}$). I used appropriate parametric or nonparametric statistics to test for differences between or among means (H_0 females: $\mu_{B-FK} = \mu_{W-FK}$, H_0 males: $\mu_{B-N} = \mu_{B-FK} = \mu_{W-FK}$). Flow charts for statistical procedures are shown in Appendix C.

RESULTS

I measured seven morphological variables from a total of 101 Great White and Great Blue herons (Appendix B). After excluding juvenile birds, birds of unknown sex, and groups with inadequate sample sizes, my final data set contained 75 herons: eight male northern Great Blue Herons (B-N), 26 (14 male, 12 female) Great Blue Herons from the Florida Keys breeding population (B-FK), and 41 (24 male, 17 female) Great White Herons from the Florida Keys breeding population (W-FK). I did not find any specimens collected from the Florida Keys that met my selection criteria and had "typical" Great Blue Heron plumage (white cheek and crown, black crest and occipital plumes, black breast and belly streaked with white, and deep bluish-gray wings and back). The B-FK group, therefore, contains only intermediate Würdemann's Herons (head all white or white streaked with gray or black, white breast and belly streaked with gray or black, and pale bluish-gray wings and back).

Results of tests for normality and homogeneity of variance are provided in Appendix D (males) and Appendix E (females). Descriptive statistics and tests concerning the difference between means are presented in Table 1.1 (males) and Table 1.2 (females).

Table 1.1: Mean (in millimeters), standard error (SE), and sample size (n) of seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of adult male herons and p-values for tests of the difference between means.

| Variable | Group ^a | Mean | SE | n | p-value ^b | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------|------|----|----------------------|--------|-------|
| Culmen | B-N | 145.3 | 1.6 | 08 | N | I | |
| | B-FK | 158.2 | 2.0 | 14 | I | <0.001 | |
| | W-FK | 160.2 | 1.0 | 22 | W | <0.001 | 0.293 |
| Depth of Bill | B-N | 30.4 | 0.4 | 08 | | | |
| | B-FK | 32.2 | 0.4 | 14 | I | 0.002 | |
| | W-FK | 32.5 | 0.3 | 22 | W | <0.001 | 0.463 |
| Tarsus | B-N | 183.1 | 2.0 | 08 | | | |
| | B-FK | 201.9 | 2.7 | 14 | I | <0.001 | |
| | W-FK | 206.8 | 2.4 | 24 | W | <0.001 | 0.174 |
| Middle Toe | B-N | 109.6 | 2.0 | 08 | | | |
| | B-FK | 114.7 | 1.1 | 14 | I | 0.037 | |
| | W-FK | 116.9 | 1.2 | 24 | W | 0.002 | 0.220 |
| Wing | B-N | 490.7 | 3.2 | 08 | | | |
| | B-FK | 490.2 | 3.8 | 14 | I | 0.935 | |
| | W-FK | 490.3 | 3.0 | 20 | W | 0.947 | 0.981 |
| Tail | B-N | 180.9 | 1.4 | 08 | | | |
| | B-FK | 178.3 | 2.1 | 14 | I | 0.370 | |
| | W-FK | 181.6 | 1.3 | 24 | W | 0.798 | 0.139 |
| Occipital plume | B-N | 192.6 | 5.6 | 8 | | | |
| | B-FK | 113.4 | 10.0 | 14 | I | <0.001 | |
| | W-FK | 98.2 | 10.5 | 20 | W | <0.001 | 0.281 |

^a B-N = N = Great Blue Herons collected in northeastern and north-central United States, B-FK = I = intermediate Würdemann's Herons collected in the Florida Keys (Monroe County, FL), W-FK = W = Great White Herons collected in the Florida Keys (Monroe County, FL).

^b $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2$, $t^* = (\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2) / \sqrt{MSE(1/n_1 + 1/n_2)}$, $df = df_{\text{error}}$, Bonferroni correction for multiple comparisons = $0.05/3 = 0.017$

Among males, \bar{X}_{B-N} differed significantly from both \bar{X}_{B-FK} and \bar{X}_{W-FK} at five of the seven variables - length of exposed culmen, depth of bill at base, length of tarsus, length of middle toe, and length of longest occipital plume (Table 1.1. Figure 1.2). Wing chord and tail length did not differ among groups. \bar{X}_{B-FK} and \bar{X}_{W-FK} did not differ significantly at any of the seven variables in either males or females (Table

1.1 and Table 1.2). Although not significantly different, mean values for these two groups followed a consistent pattern (Figure 1.2). In males and females, \bar{X}_{W-FK} was larger than \bar{X}_{B-FK} at all variables except longest occipital plume (where $\bar{X}_{B-FK} > \bar{X}_{W-FK}$). \bar{X}_{B-FK} was intermediate between \bar{X}_{B-N} and \bar{X}_{W-FK} at five of the seven variables - length of exposed culmen, depth of bill at base, length of tarsus, length of middle toe, and length of longest occipital plume.

Table 1.2: Mean (in millimeters), standard error (SE), and sample size (n) of seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of adult female herons. Test statistic (TS), degrees of freedom (df) and p-value for two-tailed tests concerning the difference between means ($H_0: \mu_{B-FK} = \mu_{W-FK}$).

| Variable | Group ^a | Mean | SE | n | TS | df | p > TS |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------|------|----|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Culmen | B-FK | 148.4 | 1.8 | 12 | 0.21 ^b | 25.5 | 0.82 |
| | W-FK | 149.1 | 2.8 | 17 | | | |
| Depth of Bill | B-FK | 30.2 | 0.6 | 12 | 108 ^c | 12, 17 | 0.81 |
| | W-FK | 30.3 | 0.5 | 17 | | | |
| Tarsus | B-FK | 187.7 | 1.8 | 12 | 0.81 ^b | 21.4 | 0.43 |
| | W-FK | 191.5 | 4.3 | 17 | | | |
| Middle Toe | B-FK | 105.5 | 1.3 | 12 | 1.02 ^d | 27 | 0.32 |
| | W-FK | 107.6 | 1.5 | 17 | | | |
| Wing | B-FK | 466.0 | 3.2 | 11 | 0.85 ^b | 23.1 | 0.40 |
| | W-FK | 471.3 | 5.4 | 16 | | | |
| Tail | B-FK | 172.3 | 1.6 | 12 | 0.68 ^d | 27 | 0.50 |
| | W-FK | 174.3 | 2.2 | 17 | | | |
| Occipital plume | B-FK | 113.2 | 12.6 | 11 | 117 ^c | 11, 15 | 0.07 |
| | W-FK | 81.5 | 6.3 | 15 | | | |

^a B-FK = intermediate Würdemann's Herons collected in the Florida Keys (Monroe County, FL), W-FK = Great White Herons collected in the Florida Keys (Monroe County, FL).

^b Two sample t-test assuming unequal variances (Ott 1993), test statistic = t'

^c Mann-Whitney test (Zar 1984), test statistic = U

^d Two sample t-test assuming equal variances (Ott 1993), test statistic = t

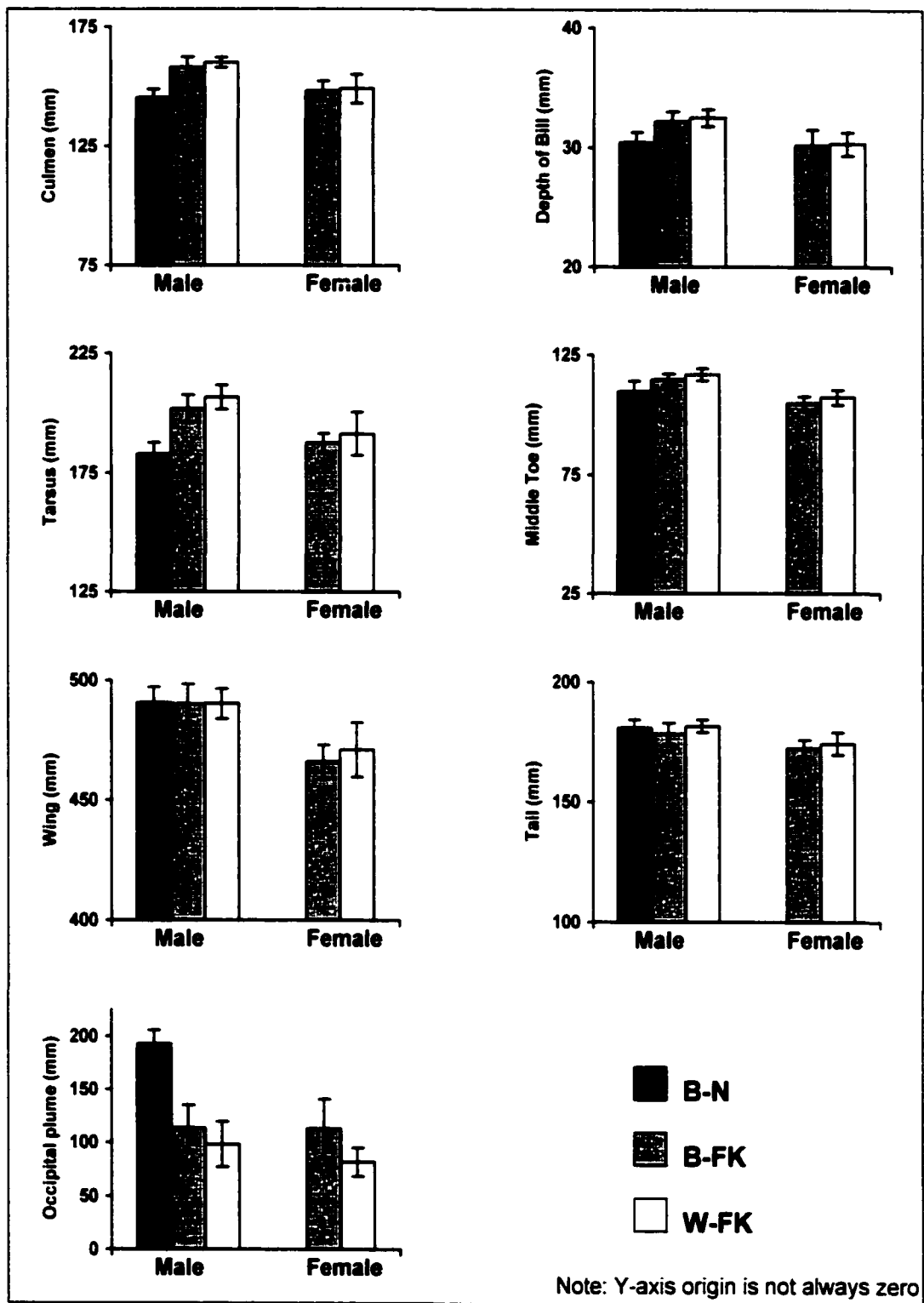


Figure 1.2: Mean values (\pm 95% CI) for seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of northern Great Blue Herons (B-N), Great Blue Herons from the Florida Keys (B-FK), and Great White Herons from the Florida Keys (W-FK).

DISCUSSION

Previous studies have documented significant size differences among the three Great Blue Heron subspecies found in eastern North America (Holt 1928, Mayr 1956, Zachow 1983). Northern Great Blue Herons (*A. h. herodias*) are the smallest, Great White Herons from the Florida Keys (*A. h. occidentalis*) are the largest, and southern Great Blue Herons (*A. h. wardi*) are intermediate in size (Zachow 1983). Clinal variation in size among these widely distributed subspecies is not unexpected. However, the current classification presumes that Great White and Great Blue herons in the Florida Keys interbreed freely. Finding size differences between these sympatric taxa would indicate that they are not a randomly mating population. Comparable measurements of white and blue herons from within south Florida's *A. h. occidentalis* breeding population have been published for only one morphological variable (longest occipital plume). I compared seven morphological variables from museum skins of adult Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons from within the Florida Keys breeding population (*A. h. occidentalis*). My objectives were to test for size differences between white and blue herons within the Florida Keys breeding population and, if size differences exist, to determine whether they are consistent with the hypothesis of a hybrid origin for the intermediate Würdemann's Heron.

The plumage of Great Blue Herons from the Florida Keys (B-FK) varied, but all appeared to possess at least some plumage characteristics of intermediate Würdemann's Herons (head all white or mostly white streaked with gray or black, white breast and belly streaked with gray or black, and pale bluish-gray wings and back). The phenotypic composition of this sample may accurately reflect resident

Great Blue Herons within the Florida Keys breeding population, but it may also be an artifact of my selection process. To reduce the chances of including migrants from northern populations, I excluded birds with “typical” Great Blue Heron plumage collected during winter. This may have biased the B-FK sample against resident herons with typical Great Blue Heron plumage. Furthermore, some adult Great White Herons migrate from the Florida Keys to the southern Florida peninsula during non-breeding summer months (Powell and Bjork 1990). If this is true of Great Blue Herons breeding in the Florida Keys, then this would also reduce the chances of finding a museum skin from the Florida Keys with “typical” Great Blue Heron plumage.

I found no significant size differences between Great Blue Herons from the Florida Keys (B-FK) and Great White Herons from the Florida Keys (W-FK) at any of the seven morphological variables (Table 1.1 and Table 1.2). However, because sample sizes were small, the power of these tests was low ($1-\beta < 0.30$ for all tests of $H_0: \mu_{B-FK} = \mu_{W-FK}$). Although B-FK and W-FK did not differ significantly at any variable, the low power of these tests and a consistent pattern in mean values suggests that larger sample sizes might reveal significant differences at some of these variables.

In males, B-FK and W-FK differed significantly from northern Great Blue Herons (B-N) at five of the seven variables - length of exposed culmen, depth of bill at base, length of tarsus, length of middle toe, and length of longest occipital plume (Table 1.1). Although B-FK and W-FK did not differ significantly, there was a pattern in the mean values of these five variables (Figure 1.2). \bar{X}_{B-FK} was intermediate between \bar{X}_{B-N} and \bar{X}_{W-FK} regardless of whether the variable was larger in B-N

(longest occipital plume) or W-FK (culmen, depth of bill, tarsus, and middle toe).

This pattern is consistent with the hypothesis that intermediate Würdemann's Herons are the result of hybridization between Great White Herons and the smaller Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula. This interpretation might be supported more strongly if I had been able to obtain larger sample sizes and demonstrate these patterns in a larger number of independent variables (the four hard bony structures - culmen, depth of bill, tarsus, and middle toe - are almost certainly not independent).

The absence of samples from the Florida peninsula is unfortunate. Zachow's (1983) morphometric evidence from skeletons suggests that Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula are smaller than Great White Herons, but that these differences may be small compared to the differences between these two groups and northern Great Blue Herons. Adequate morphometric samples from the Florida peninsula would, perhaps, provide stronger inferences regarding the affinities of Great Blue Herons breeding in the Florida Keys.

CHAPTER 2. Mate choice between sympatric Great White and Great Blue herons

INTRODUCTION

Biological species are defined by reproductive isolation. Even phenotypically distinct populations may be considered conspecific if gene flow between them can occur freely. Reproductive barriers reduce or prevent gene flow between taxa and play an important role in the formation and maintenance of reproductive isolation between species. Reproductive barriers are categorized as either prezygotic (occurring before the formation of a hybrid zygote) or postzygotic (inviability of hybrid zygotes or reduced fertility of hybrid offspring). Behavioral isolation (potential mates encounter each other but do not mate) is an important prezygotic barrier to gene flow between sympatric taxa (Futuyma 1998). Positive assortative mating, a consequence of behavioral isolation, is one line of evidence often used to diagnose reproductive isolation between sympatric taxa.

Support for the Great White Heron's subspecies status stems largely from limited observations of interbreeding between sympatric white and blue herons, and impressions that mate choice is random with respect to plumage color (Holt 1928, Mayr 1956, Meyerriecks 1957). Mated pairs of white and blue herons have been reported, as have nests containing mixed broods (Holt 1928, Meyerriecks 1957, Bancroft 1969, McHenry and Dyes 1983). These observations of mixed pairs may have carried too much weight in the decision to reclassify the Great White Heron as a subspecies. A key question is whether white and blue individuals interbreed freely or only rarely (Mayr 1956).

There are no published data that support a hypothesis of random mating with respect to plumage color. Meyerriecks (1957) interpreted his observations of a small number of mated pairs as support for a random mating hypothesis, but cautioned against accepting this hypothesis without further study. Robertson (1978) reported that mixed pairs occur “about” one order of magnitude lower than expected from a randomly mating population, but gave no details of methodology. Powell’s unpublished surveys reportedly support Robertson’s hypothesis of positive assortative mating (Powell and Bjork 1996).

I tested the hypothesis that sympatric Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons pair randomly with respect to plumage color by monitoring nests in Florida Bay (Monroe County, Florida, USA). Rejection of this hypothesis would suggest that prezygotic reproductive barriers currently exist between Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons breeding in the Florida Keys. I also recorded nestling phenotypes to see if these data would provide insight into the genetic basis of color inheritance. This is the first study to conduct observations on a large number of nests in sufficient detail to confirm the phenotypes of both members of a mated pair and their offspring. This allowed me to test the random mate choice hypothesis and make inferences regarding the genetic basis of the plumage polymorphism found in the Florida Keys population.

METHODS

Natural History and Study Area

Great Blue Herons are distributed widely throughout North America and are also found in parts of Central America and the Caribbean. The Great White Heron is

restricted almost entirely to south Florida, Cuba, Jamaica, and off the coasts of Venezuela and the Yucatan (Powell and Bjork 1996). Great White Herons are extremely rare in the Caribbean (Raffaele et al. 1998), and south Florida supports the largest known breeding population. Approximately 850 pairs breed in the shallow marine and coastal mangrove environments of Florida Bay and the Florida Keys (Powell and Bjork 1996). Although some non-breeding birds do move to freshwater wetlands on the southern Florida peninsula during the non-breeding season, this Great White Heron population is essentially non-migratory, and many birds spend the entire year within the Florida Keys ecosystem (Powell and Bjork 1990).

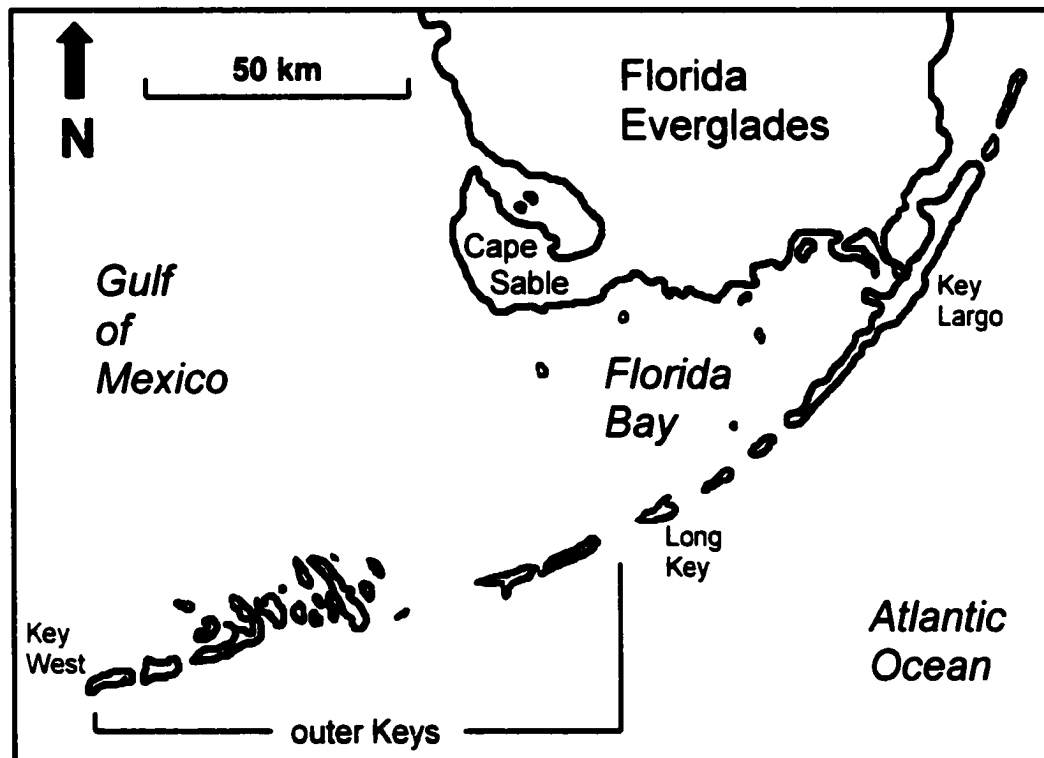


Figure 2.1: Map of south Florida, including Florida Bay and the Florida Keys.

Florida Bay is a large shallow estuary, which receives freshwater input from the Florida Everglades. It is open to the Gulf of Mexico on its western boundary and lies between the Florida Everglades to the north and the Florida Keys to the south and

east (Figure 2.1). The “outer Keys” refer to the portion of the Florida Keys that extend beyond Florida Bay’s western boundary (a line drawn approximately between Cape Sable on the southwestern Florida peninsula and Long Key in the Florida Keys). Florida Bay is composed of a series of shallow basins separated by an network of shoals, mudflats, and hundreds of small mangrove islands. Great White Herons build nests on these islands within Florida Bay and on small mangrove islands along the outer Keys. They rarely breed on the Florida peninsula or on the main Keys themselves (Robertson 1978). Not only do Great Blue Herons nest on islands within Florida Bay and along the outer Keys, but they also breed in a variety of environments on the Florida peninsula.

Florida Bay’s population breeds asynchronously. Nests can be found at any time of year, but peak breeding activity coincides with south Florida’s dry season, approximately October through April. Although it is difficult to distinguish males and females in the field, the breeding cycle provides many opportunities to observe both members of a mated pair together at their nest. Shared duties and characteristic behaviors between mates make it possible to assign pair status with confidence (Meyerriecks 1960, Mock 1976, Butler 1992).

Data Collection and Analysis

To test the random mate choice hypothesis (H_0 : sympatric Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons pair randomly with respect to plumage color), I studied breeding Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons in Florida Bay during the peak of the 1998-1999 breeding season (October through February). I used high quality optical equipment to observe nests from a distance (Leica 8x44 binoculars or

Swarovski 60x spotting scope) and monitored each nest until I observed adults engaged in activities that positively identified them as a pair (e.g. switching incubation duties). For each blue adult, I attempted to determine whether its plumage was characteristic of a “typical” Great Blue Heron or of an “intermediate” Würdemann’s Heron. However, for reasons discussed below, adult phenotype is reported here as either white or blue.

I used the number of white and blue adults from the sample of observed nests to estimate the proportion of white and blue individuals in the breeding population. I used this estimate to generate expected values for each of the three pairing categories (white/white, white/blue, blue/blue). I used a X^2 goodness of fit test for the difference between observed and expected values (Sokal and Rohlf 1995), subtracting one degree of freedom for the total sample size and one degree of freedom because sample frequencies were used to generate expected values.

Whenever possible, I recorded nestling phenotypes in nests where adult phenotypes were known. I could not discern any differences in plumage among blue nestlings, even upon close inspection (I handled nestlings to take blood and feather samples for genetic analysis). This made it impossible to infer whether adult phenotype would be characteristic of a “pure” Great Blue Heron or of an “intermediate” Würdemann’s Heron. Nestling color, therefore, was recorded as either white or blue.

RESULTS

I determined adult plumage color at 114 nests from 14 islands within Florida Bay during the 1998-1999 breeding season. White and blue individuals were clearly

distinguishable. Among blue adults a continuum of phenotypes ranged from those with plumage indistinguishable (under field conditions) from other North American Great Blue Herons (white cheek and crown, black crest and occipital plumes, black breast and belly streaked with white, and deep bluish-gray wings and back) to obvious intermediates (all white head or mostly white with streaks of gray or black, white breast and belly streaked with gray or black, and pale bluish-gray wings and back). If I define, for a moment, three somewhat arbitrary plumage categories (blue herons at one end of the blue plumage continuum, intermediate herons at the other end of the blue plumage continuum, and white herons), all pair combinations were observed and all combinations produced viable offspring.

Although some blue adults had plumage that was clearly intermediate and others had plumage that was indistinguishable from “typical” Great Blue Herons, the continuum of blue phenotypes made it extremely difficult to devise any meaningful criteria to categorize blue adults as either “blue” or “intermediate.” Adult phenotype, therefore, is reported as either white or “blue” (Table 2.1). I rejected the random mating hypothesis using a X^2 goodness of fit test for the difference between observed and expected values ($X^2=31.32$, $df=1$, $p<0.001$).

Table 2.1: Observed (O) and expected (E) values for each pairing category expressed as number of mated pairs and percent of total.

| | | # of Mated Pairs | | % of Total | |
|------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| Adult Phenotypes | | O | E ^a | O | E ^a |
| White | White | 83 | 73 | 73 | 64 |
| White | Blue | 17 | 36 | 15 | 32 |
| Blue | Blue | 14 | 5 | 12 | 4 |

^a Expected values assume $p(\text{white}) = 0.8$, $q(\text{blue}) = 0.2$, and adults pair randomly with respect to plumage color

Table 2.2 contains nestling and adult phenotype data for two breeding seasons: 1997-1998 and 1998-1999. I found only white nestlings in nests where both adults were white. Mixed pairs produced broods with all blue offspring, all white offspring, and mixed offspring. Blue/blue pairs produced broods that were either all blue or mixed. I did not find any blue/blue pairs with all white offspring, however the number of nests in this category is small and does not preclude the possibility that two blue parents could produce a brood of all white offspring.

Table 2.2: Number and color of offspring in nests for which adult phenotypes are known

| Adult phenotypes | | Number of nests | Number of offspring | |
|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | White | Blue |
| White | White | 51 | 113 | 0 |
| White | Blue | 14 | 15 | 13 |
| Blue | Blue | 14 | 6 | 25 |

DISCUSSION

Support for the Great White Heron's subspecies status stems largely from limited observations of interbreeding between Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons and from impressions that mate choice is random with respect to plumage color. However, there are no published data that support a random mate choice hypothesis. I tested the hypothesis that sympatric Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons pair randomly with respect to plumage color by monitoring nests in Florida Bay (Monroe County, Florida, USA). I observed more white/white and blue/blue pairs and fewer mixed pairs than expected from a randomly mating population ($X^2=31.32$, $df=1$, $p<0.001$).

My data are consistent with Robertson's (1978) thesis of positive assortative mating, but the number of mixed pairs that I observed was approximately half that

expected from a randomly mating population rather than the tenfold reduction reported by Robertson (WBR). Robertson counted 563 white and 380 blue herons at nests during four surveys of Florida Bay and, therefore, expected about 48% of the pairs to be mixed. He did not provide the number of pairs observed in each category, but said the number of mixed pairs was about one order of magnitude lower than expected (presumably about 5%). Not only does the proportion of observed to expected values for mixed pairs differ between our data (HLM - about 1:2; WBR - about 1:10), but our estimates of the relative proportions of white to blue herons in the Florida Bay breeding population also differ (HLM - about 4:1, WBR - about 3:2).

These estimates suggest that either the proportion of blue herons breeding in Florida Bay fluctuates over time, or one (or both) of our estimates is (are) incorrect. Robertson's surveys were done at two to four month intervals from June 1959 through May 1960. Recent aerial surveys (Gawlik 1998) show that peak activity is essentially the same for white and blue herons in Florida Bay (although the Great White Heron season is more protracted) and breeding Great White Herons outnumber breeding Great Blue Herons at any given time (Figure 2.2). Great Blue Heron nests comprised between zero and 26% of the total nests during any given month. My estimate of relative proportions of white to blue herons in the Florida Bay breeding population (80% white, 20% blue) is consistent with these recent surveys. If my data and Robertson's data are both accurate, the discrepancy between our data sets invites the following hypothesis. As Great Blue Herons become rare within the Florida Bay breeding population, the probability that a Great Blue Heron will pair with a Great White Heron increases, but remains below the level expected from a randomly mating

population. This hypothesis is consistent with mate choice theory that predicts the degree of “choosiness” exhibited by courting animals will be influenced by the availability of potential mates (Crowley et al. 1991, Nuechterlein and Buitron 1998).

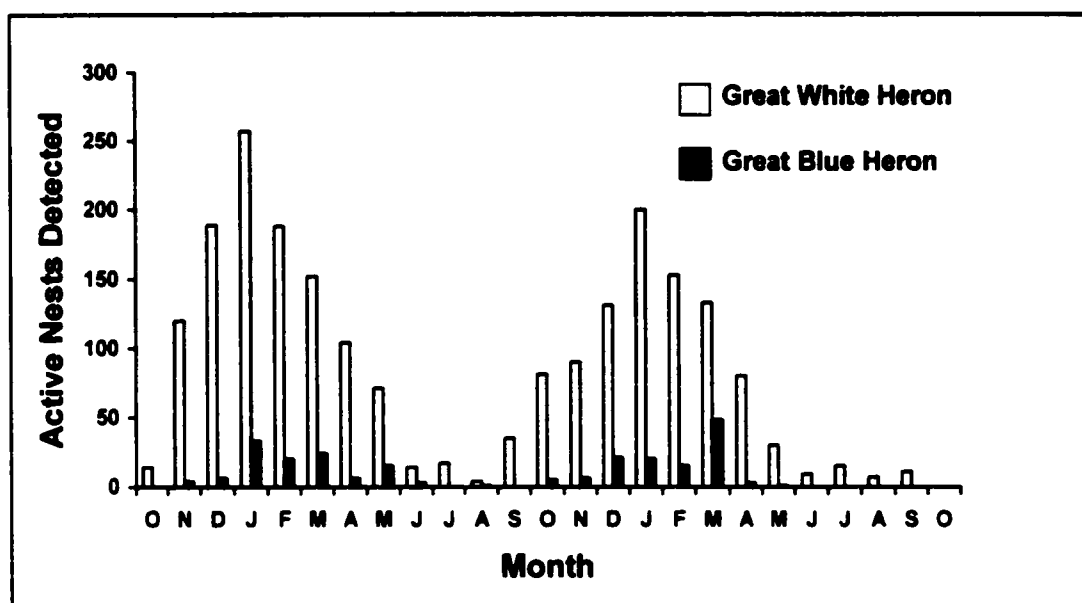


Figure 2.2: Great White Heron and Great Blue Heron nests detected in Florida Bay during aerial surveys from October 1995 through October 1997 (Data from Gawlik 1998).

Although the pattern of mate choice in Florida Bay is assortative, the mechanism producing this pattern is unknown. The non-random pattern does not necessarily imply that these herons use plumage color as a criterion for mate choice. Other factors (habitat preference, timing of breeding, sex ratios, historical geographic distribution, etc.) may also influence patterns of mate choice. These factors may function at several spatial or temporal scales and could either inhibit or promote mixed pairs. For example, subtle differences in habitat preference (nest sites or foraging habitat) could segregate Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons during the breeding season. This might manifest itself on small scales (within individual islands) or on larger scales (among islands). If Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons

occupy different habitats and mate choice is restricted primarily to birds within a preferred habitat, the probability of encountering potential mates of the opposite phenotype is reduced and there will be fewer mixed pairs than expected from a randomly mating population.

Conversely, there may be factors that facilitate mixed pairing even if these herons prefer mates with like phenotype. In Florida Bay pairs nest singly or in loose association with other breeding birds, but rarely in the dense colonies typical of other Great Blue Heron populations. Even large islands generally have fewer than thirty nesting pairs at any given time and most have fewer than ten (Gawlik and Ogden 1996). Breeding is asynchronous. Not all birds acquire the visible signs of breeding condition (brilliant soft part coloration and elongated neck, back and occipital plumes) simultaneously, and nests at different stages of the breeding cycle (egg, nestling, fledgling) are commonly found in close proximity (pers. obs.). Great blue herons are relatively rare in the Florida Bay breeding population. If mate choice occurs on a small spatial scales (within individual islands or among closely spaced islands), some blue herons may not encounter a suitable mate of the preferred phenotype. These birds may pair with the less desired phenotype rather than give up an opportunity to mate during a particular breeding season. Thus, some mixed pairs could occur even if Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons have strong preferences for mates with like phenotype.

The positive assortative pattern of mate choice with respect to plumage color suggests that prezygotic reproductive barriers exist between Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons in Florida Bay. Without a more detailed understanding of some of

the variables that influence mate choice, it is difficult to assess the nature of the reproductive isolation between these two taxa. The assortative pattern may reflect historical influences (e.g. geographic distribution) and may break down over time. Conversely, “mis-mating” may incur significant fitness consequences and reproductive isolation may be reinforced over time.

My data from Florida Bay also provide some insight into the genetic basis of the plumage polymorphism observed in the Florida Bay population. Some ornithologists have suspected that two white adults are capable of producing blue offspring (Mayr 1956, Meyerriecks 1957). Mayr (1956) proposed a model in which a dominant allele conferred white plumage and modifier genes were responsible for producing the intermediate plumage of the Würdemann’s Heron. However, I found only white offspring in nests where both parents were white (Table 2.2). If plumage color is determined primarily at a single locus and white is dominant, then the probability of observing this sample is extremely low unless most pairs (>88%) have at least one member homozygous for the dominant white allele (Table 2.3). Given the assortative pattern of mate choice and my estimate of the ratio of white to blue herons in the breeding population (4:1), it is conceivable that most white herons are homozygous for a dominant white allele and that this sample is statistically likely. However, I found both blue and white offspring in nests where both parents were blue and, if plumage color is controlled primarily at a single locus, two blue parents can produce white offspring only if white plumage is a recessive trait and both parents are heterozygotes. Furthermore, as Table 2.4 illustrates, the proportion of white offspring found in nests of blue/blue pairs ($19.4 \pm 13.9\%$) is within the range expected under the

hypothesis that white plumage is recessive (0-25%), and differs significantly from the expected value for the hypothesis that white plumage is dominant (0%).

Table 2.3: Probability of producing 113 white offspring (Table 2.2) from white/white pairs given different relative proportions of genotype crosses and assuming white plumage is dominant.

| Relative proportions of genotype crosses ^a | | Probability of producing a single white offspring | Probability of producing 113 white offspring |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| Ww x Ww | WW x Ww or WW x WW | | |
| 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.75 | 7.62×10^{-15} |
| 0.20 | 0.80 | 0.95 | 0.003 |
| 0.12 | 0.88 | 0.96 | 0.010 |
| 0.08 | 0.92 | 0.98 | 0.102 |
| 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

^a WW and Ww = white, ww = blue

Table 2.4: Possible genotype crosses and percent white offspring expected from these crosses for two hypotheses of color dominance (assuming color is controlled by a single locus) compared with the percent of white offspring (\pm 95% CI) observed in nests with known parental phenotypes

| Parental phenotypes | WHITE DOMINANT | | WHITE RECESSIVE | | % white offspring observed |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Possible genotype crosses | % white offspring expected | Possible genotype crosses | % white offspring expected | |
| White/White | WW x WW WW x Ww Ww x Ww | 75-100 | bb x bb | 100 | 100 |
| White/Blue | WW x ww Ww x ww | 50-100 | bb x Bb bb x BB | 0-50 | 53.6 (\pm 18.5) |
| Blue/Blue | ww x ww | 0 | Bb x Bb BB x Bb BB x BB | 0-25 | 19.4 (\pm 13.9) |

Although nestling and adult phenotype data indicate that white plumage behaves as a recessive trait, the single locus hypotheses for the inheritance of plumage color presented in Table 2.4 ignore the range of blue phenotypes found in the Florida Bay population. A number of hypotheses can be constructed to explain these

intermediate plumages (e.g. incomplete dominance at a single locus or additive alleles at more than one locus). However, testing any of these hypotheses would require examining large numbers of offspring from known crosses and the ability to determine what their adult phenotype will be. Both are beyond the reach of my data.

Regardless of whether the allele conferring white plumage is dominant or recessive, it appears to be unique to the Florida Keys population. White individuals are rarely found in other North American Great Blue Heron populations and there is only one published observation of a white nestling outside south Florida (McHenry and Dyes 1983). The lack of white individuals in other Great Blue Heron populations suggests that most North American Great Blue Herons do not carry an allele conferring white plumage. This implies that there is little emigration of either white or blue individuals from the predominantly white Florida Bay population to other Great Blue Heron populations.

Inferences regarding emigration from other Great Blue Heron populations to the Florida Bay population are harder to make. Although there were fewer mixed pairs than expected from a randomly mating population, the number that I observed (17 out of 114) is not trivial. These may provide an avenue for gene flow between white and blue herons in Florida Bay or between the Florida Bay breeding population and other Great Blue Heron populations. Because there is a continuum of blue phenotypes, it was not possible to confidently identify the origin of an adult blue heron. It is, therefore, difficult to use this mate choice data to make inferences about the role of emigration from other Great Blue Heron populations to Florida Bay. I will

address this question in chapter four, by exploring patterns of genetic differentiation among six Great White and Great Blue heron populations.

CHAPTER 3. Isolation of microsatellite loci in *Ardea herodias*

INTRODUCTION

Microsatellites have become the marker of choice for evaluating patterns of genetic differentiation among populations of recently diverged taxa. Microsatellites are non-coding nuclear sequences composed of tandemly arrayed repeat units. These repeat units are short, generally 1-6 base pairs (bp) long. Microsatellites evolve through gain or loss of repeat units caused by slippage and mis-alignment during DNA replication (Schlotterer and Tautz 1992, Schlotterer and Pemberton 1994). Alleles at a locus, therefore, differ in length and are easily resolved by electrophoresis (Queller et al. 1993). Microsatellites have several advantages over other nuclear markers (Queller et al. 1993, Sunnucks 2000). They are co-dominant (heterozygotes can be distinguished from both classes of homozygotes), single-locus (a single "gene" is amplified), and presumably neutral (an assumption of many population genetic analyses). Microsatellites evolve rapidly and are particularly well suited for genetic analyses at the level of populations or individuals and, thus, provide a resolution not possible with other more slowly evolving co-dominant nuclear markers (e.g. allozymes).

The primary disadvantage of microsatellites is a technical one. Although rapid evolution makes them ideal for genetic analysis at lower taxonomic levels (species, subspecies, populations, and individuals), it also means that microsatellite loci are often species-specific and require an initial investment of time and money to develop in new species. Relative to other genetic markers, they are difficult and expensive to isolate - particularly in birds, in which microsatellites are relatively rare (Primmer et

al. 1997, Longmire et al. 1999). Traditional isolation techniques use radioactively labeled oligonucleotide probes to screen large libraries of bacterial clones (genomic DNA fragments from the target organism inserted into plasmid vectors, which are then introduced into bacterial cells and replicated along with the bacterial DNA). These techniques have met with limited success in birds (Tarr and Fleischer 1998).

Enrichment protocols employ an initial “screen” of genomic DNA fragments to increase the proportion of microsatellite repeats in the insert library prior to cloning (Armour et al. 1994, Fleischer and Loew 1995). I used an enrichment technique (Hamilton et al. 1999) to isolate 60 *Ardea herodias* microsatellite loci and used 12 of these loci to document patterns of genetic differentiation among Great White Heron and Great Blue Heron populations (Chapter 4).

METHODS

I isolated microsatellite markers using an enrichment technique that employs a subtractive hybridization to increase the proportion of microsatellite repeats in the genomic DNA insert library prior to cloning (Hamilton et al. 1999). Briefly, streptavidin-coated magnetic beads and biotinylated oligonucleotide repeats retain single-stranded genomic DNA fragments containing repeat sequences. Linker sequences, ligated to genomic DNA, provide a PCR (polymerase chain reaction) priming site (to recover double-stranded DNA) and contain restriction sites to create compatible ends for cloning. Detailed descriptions of this type of enrichment protocol can be found elsewhere (Fischer and Bachmann 1998, Hamilton et al. 1999). Except where indicated, I used the reagent concentrations and reaction conditions suggested by Hamilton et al. (1999) in the expanded protocol, referenced therein.

I used *Sau3AI*, *NheI* and *HhaI* to digest *A. herodias* genomic DNA and I conducted separate hybridization reactions for four different biotinylated oligonucleotide repeat motifs: (CA)₁₅, (TC)₁₅, (AGC)₁₀, and (CATA)₇CA. I used *NheI* to digest linker sequences and ligated the repeat enriched library into pUC19 plasmid DNA digested with *XbaI*. I transformed plasmids into *E. coli* (Life Technologies, Library Efficiency[®] DH5 α [™]) and grew the *E. coli* overnight at 37 °C on an LB agar medium with 100 mg/L ampicillin and 20 mg/L X-gal for blue/white screening of bacterial colonies (Sambrook et al. 1989). I omitted the chemiluminescent screen and used pUC19 primers to amplify *A. herodias* DNA inserts directly from bacterial colonies. Each 50 μ L reaction volume contained 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.3), 20 mM KCl, 1.5 mM MgCl₂, 0.2 mM each dNTP, 0.5 μ M each pUC19 forward and reverse primers (forward: 5'- CCC AGT CAC GAC GTT GTA AAA CG-3', reverse: 5'- AGC GGA TAA CAA TTT CAC ACA GG-3'), and 1.0 unit *Taq* polymerase. DNA was added by lightly touching a sterile toothpick to a bacterial colony and swirling the toothpick into the reaction mix. I used a Hybaid Omn-E thermal cycler for all reactions and the following thermal profile: an initial denaturing step at 95 °C for 5 min; 30 cycles of 94 °C for 60 s, 55 °C for 30 s, 72 °C for 30 s; rapid thermal ramp to 40 °C. A 5 μ l aliquot of the reaction mixture was visualized under ultraviolet light after electrophoresis through a 2% agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide. For successful reactions (those with a distinct band 300-1000 bp long), I cleaned the remaining PCR product with a QIAquick PCR Purification Kit (QIAGEN) and eluted clean product from the QIAGEN mini column with 30 μ L sterile ddH₂O. I used 2 μ L of clean product in subsequent sequencing reactions.

I used an ABI PRISM[®] Big Dye[™] Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems) to sequence PCR products. Each 10 μ L reaction volume contained 2 μ L PCR product (clean), 2 μ L BigDye ready reaction mix, and 3.2 pmol (final concentration) pUC19 primer (either forward or reverse). I used a Hybaid Omn-E thermal cycler (with hot lid) for the cycle sequencing reaction. The thermal profile for all reactions was 25 cycles of 96 °C for 30 s, 50 °C for 15 s and 60 °C for 4 min; the cycle sequencing reaction was followed by a rapid thermal ramp to 40 °C. I used the kit's ethanol/sodium acetate precipitation protocol to remove unincorporated dye terminators and sent dried precipitated sequencing products to the Louisiana State University Museum of Natural Science (LSUMNS), where the precipitated sequencing products were re-suspended in a loading buffer and electrophoresed through a polyacrylamide gel on an ABI PRISM 377. Gels were scored using Sequencher 3.1 (Gene Codes Corporation, Ann Arbor, Michigan). Output for each sequence was provided by LSUMNS in the form a text file and an electropherogram. I checked each electropherogram for accuracy of base pair assignments and repeated PCR amplification and sequencing reactions for PCR products that produced ambiguous electropherograms. In most cases, I sequenced both strands to obtain unambiguous electropherograms on both sides of the microsatellite.

I used Oligo Analyzer 2.0 (Integrated DNA Technologies, <http://www.idtdna.com>) to design PCR primers for sequences that contained a microsatellite with nine or more repeat units and sufficient flanking sequence on both sides of the microsatellite. A 19 bp M13 forward primer (5'- CAC GAC GTT GTA AAA CGA C

-3') was added to the 5' end of the forward primer of each primer pair. This primer sequence, labeled with an infrared dye (IRD), is included in PCR amplifications, where it is incorporated into the PCR product. This allows for infrared fluorescence detection. I screened for polymorphism by genotyping 30 Great Blue Herons (10 each from three populations) and 10 Great White Herons. I also attempted to amplify these microsatellites in 1-2 individuals in each of 3 closely related species - *A. alba*, *A. cinerea*, and *A. cocoi*. Each 10 μ L PCR volume contained 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.3), 20 mM KCl, 1.5 mM $MgCl_2$, 0.2 mM each dNTP, 0.05 μ M forward and reverse primers, 0.04 μ M IRD labeled M13 primer (LI-COR), 1.0 unit *Taq* polymerase, and 20-200 ng DNA template. I used a Hybaid Omn-E thermal cycler and the following touchdown thermal profile: an initial denaturing step at 95 °C for 5 min; X cycles of 94 °C for 60 s, Y °C for 30 s, 72 °C for 30 s; rapid thermal ramp to 40 °C. X and Y equal 3 and 61, then 3 and 58, and finally 27 and $T_m - 5$ °C (see Table 3.1 for melting temperatures). PCR products were visualized on a LI-COR 4200-2 after electrophoresis through a 25 cm x 0.25 mm 6% acrylamide gel. Images were analyzed with Gene ImagIR™ software (LI-COR).

RESULTS

Sixty sequences contained microsatellites with four or more repeat units (Appendix F). I designed PCR primers for 28 loci that had nine or more repeats. Twenty-six primer pairs amplified products of the appropriate length (two failed to amplify any product). Seventeen produced PCR products that could be reliably scored (Table 3.1). Fifteen of these 17 were polymorphic in *A. herodias*. Two were apparently monomorphic in *A. herodias* (based on genotypes from 40 or more

individuals), but exhibited size variation among all the taxa scored. The remaining nine primer pairs produced ambiguous banding patterns (poor amplification, confusing stutter bands, or multiple products). These, presumably, could be improved by redesigning primers and/or optimizing PCR conditions.

DISCUSSION

Typically, birds have relatively few microsatellites (Primmer et al. 1997, Longmire et al. 1999). Isolating these markers using traditional methods has proven to be inefficient and expensive for many organisms and has met with limited success in birds (Fischer and Bachmann 1998, Tarr and Fleischer 1998). The enrichment technique (Hamilton et al. 1999) was an efficient and relatively inexpensive method for creating a library of DNA fragments from *A. herodias* enriched for microsatellites. Attempts to isolate CATA and ACG microsatellites did not produce many clones containing these repeat units. Because ACG was reported to be the most abundant microsatellite repeat in the Brown-headed Cowbird (Longmire et al. 1999), I suspect this failure is due to sub-optimal hybridization temperatures rather than a lack of these repeats in *A. herodias*. The loci reported here are the first microsatellite markers developed for any heron species. The ability to amplify polymorphic products in closely related species suggests that these markers may also be useful in other herons, particularly within the genus *Ardea*.

Table 3.1: *Ardea herodias* microsatellite loci and results of cross-species amplification in closely related taxa.

| Locus | Repeat ^a | Size (bp) ^b | # of alleles ^c | n ^d | Amplified in ^e : | | | Primer sequences (5' to 3') | T _m (°C) |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------------------|
| | | | | | <i>al</i> | <i>ci</i> | <i>co</i> | | |
| Ah 205 | (AC) ₁₂ | 256 | 05 | 282 | x ^f | x | x | F: CTGTGGAAGCAAGGCTACCC R: GTCCTCATTGTAGGCTGATTCTTGG | 58.9 59.7 |
| Ah 208 | (CA) ₁₀ | 207 | 01 | 40 | x ^f | x ^f | x ^f | F: GCTAATAACACCCAGTGTGGACC R: GACCCTGTACATACACTTCTAAAACCC | 59.0 58.7 |
| Ah 209 | (AC) ₁₆ | 214 | 10 | 270 | np | np | x ^f | F: GAAACACATCAGTGCAAGAGCAG R: AGTTAAGGAACAAATGTTTGGAAGGAATG | 58.1 59.3 |
| Ah 210 | (CA) ₁₁ | 179 | 02 | 40 | x ^f | x | x | F: ACGGGAACGTTTCAAAAATTTAAGATGTG R: ACGTTTCTATGGCTCAGAAACTGG | 59.0 58.7 |
| Ah 211 | (CA) ₁₃ | 152 | 10 | 291 | x ^f | x | x | F: GCTCATCAGGAGTTGAATCTGGC R: TCTGTCATTGCAATGGACC | 59.2 56.3 |
| Ah 212 | (CA) ₉ | 173 | 01 | 247 | x ^f | x ^f | x | F: TCAGGCTAACTTTGGGCAAAGC R: AGCCCACTTTCATGACTTGCAG | 59.7 59.4 |
| Ah 217 | (CA) ₁₀ | 178 | 04 | 286 | x | np | x ^f | F: GCTCAGGCTCTGCTTTGTCTAC R: CACAGATTCAAAACAAGCACCATGC | 59.0 59.3 |
| Ah 320 | (AC) ₁₃ | 188 | 05 | 289 | x | x | x | F: TTAGGAGCAAGATTTTAAAGAAGGTGC R: AAGTGCTGGGTCATACTGGAATAG | 57.7 58.0 |
| Ah 341 | (AC) ₁₂ | 160 | 03 | 287 | x ^f | x ^f | x ^f | F: GGTAATGATTCTGATTTACCACTGAGGG R: ATGTGTTATCATATCTGGTCTTCACAGC | 58.9 58.7 |
| Ah 343 | (AC) ₁₇ | 228 | 09 | 288 | x | x ^f | np | F: CATTGCTTAACTTCTGAAGAAAC R: CTTGACCCAGCATTGTGAATAAACTG | 58.6 59.0 |
| Ah 414 | (AC) ₂₂ | 240 | 12 | 287 | x | np | np | F: CATTCCAGCTGCTCTTCATTCTTG R: GGCAAAAGCAACTAGGGGC | 57.9 57.7 |
| Ah 421 | (CA) ₁₅ | 182 | 05 | 263 | x ^f | x ^f | x ^f | F: CCCGTTCCACGCTGCTC R: GCCTGCTCACCGAGTGC | 59.2 59.2 |
| Ah 517 | (TC) ₁₅ | 176 | 09 | 277 | np | np | x | F: TTTTCCATCATGCTTCCATCAATACG R: GGCACAAACCAGTAGAGCAATATAATC | 57.8 57.8 |

Table 3.1 continued

| Locus | Repeat ^a | Size (bp) ^b | # of alleles ^c | n ^d | Amplified in ^e : | | | Primer sequences (5' to 3') | T _m (°C) |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------------------|
| | | | | | <i>al</i> | <i>ci</i> | <i>co</i> | | |
| Ah 522 | (TCTTC) ₂₅ | 260 | 18 | 37 | x | x | nd | F: TTGTGGGACTAAACAGTGAAGCAG R: CAAAGCTGATTTAAAGATGTTCCATCCC | 58.9 58.5 |
| Ah 526 | (TC) ₂₇ | 256 | 18 | 267 | x | np | x | F: GAATGGGGAAGAGAACTGAAAGAGC R: CACTGCTCAGGGACTGGC | 59.2 58.5 |
| Ah 536 | (AC) ₁₄ | 130 | 07 | 273 | x ^f | x ^f | x ^f | F: CCCTGGTTTAGATCACATGATGGAG R: CTGGGCAACCTGTTCCATCT | 58.6 58.4 |
| Ah 630 | (TC) ₁₂ | 122 | 04 | 286 | x | np | x | F: TCCTCCTTCACAATGCTACTTGC R: CGGCAGGCAGTATTATTTTCAGTGG | 58.7 59.6 |

^a sequenced clone

^b length of sequenced allele includes a 19bp M13 primer extension

^c number of alleles found in *A. herodias*

^d number of individuals genotyped

^e *al* = *A. alba* (n=1), *ci* = *A. cinerea* (n=1), *co* = *A. cocoi* (n=2), np = no product, nd = no data

^f amplified additional alleles not found in *A. herodias*

CHAPTER 4. Large and small scale geographic patterns of genetic differentiation among Great White and Great Blue heron populations

INTRODUCTION

Genetic divergence between parapatric or sympatric populations suggests the presence of significant barriers to gene flow. Genetic differentiation is a consequence of reproductive isolation. Barriers to gene exchange between populations and subsequent genetic differentiation due to natural selection, mutation, or genetic drift are the fundamental processes of speciation. Interbreeding between populations counteracts these processes. Migration (movement of individuals between populations and subsequent interbreeding) is a powerful homogenizing force, and very few migrants are required to prevent genetic divergence due to random genetic drift (Hartl and Clark 1989).

Mate choice data from Florida Bay suggest that Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons pair selectively with respect to plumage color (Chapter 2). I observed more white/white and blue/blue pairs and fewer mixed pairs than expected in a randomly mating population. This positive assortative pattern suggests that reproductive barriers exist within the Florida Bay breeding population. However, mixed pairs did occur providing an opportunity for gene flow not only between Great White and Great Blue Herons within the Florida Bay population, but also between the Florida Bay population and other Great Blue Heron populations (e.g. Great Blue Herons breeding nearby on the southern Florida peninsula). To evaluate large and small scale geographic patterns of genetic differentiation among Great White and Great Blue Heron populations, I compared allele frequencies at 12 microsatellite loci

for six *A. herodias* groups representing four Great Blue Heron subspecies - *occidentalis*, *wardi*, *herodias*, and *fannini* (Figure 4.1).

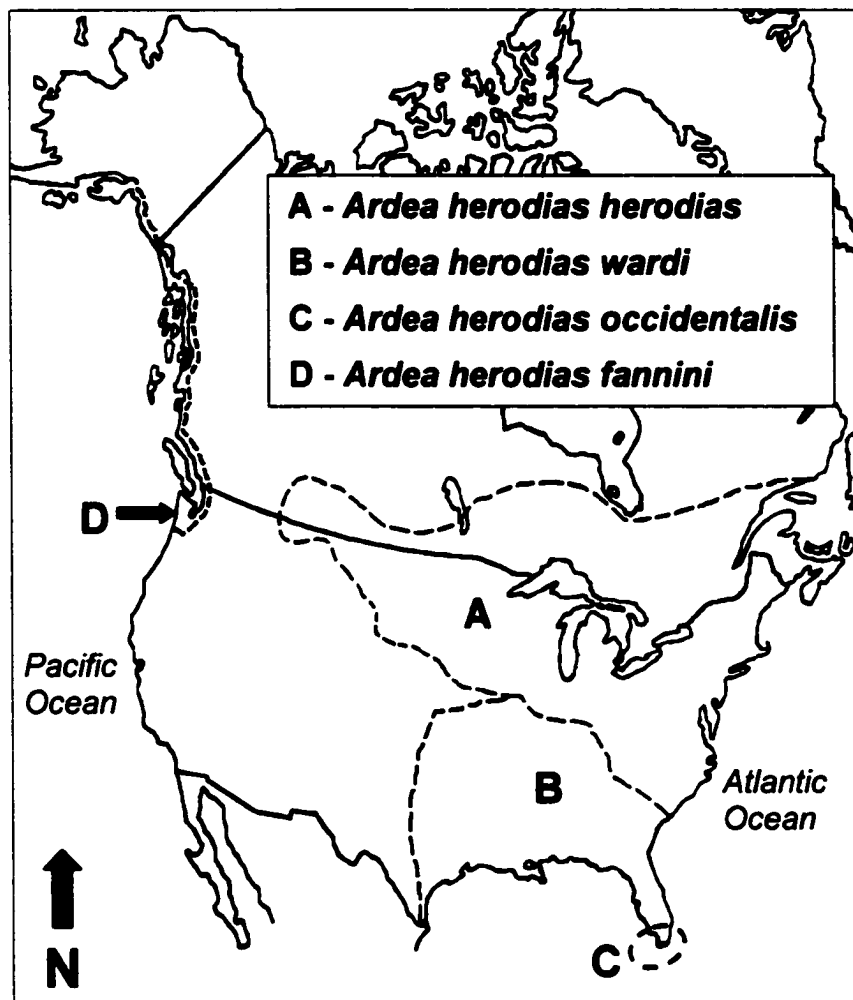


Figure 4.1: Distribution of the four North American Great Blue Heron subspecies that were sampled to evaluate geographic patterns of genetic variation at microsatellite loci

The nominate race, *A. h. herodias*, breeds throughout the mid-Atlantic states (USA) to Nova Scotia (Canada) and west to northern Montana (USA) and southern Alberta (Canada). *Ardea h. wardi* is distributed throughout the southeastern and south-central United States, including the southern Florida peninsula. *Ardea h. occidentalis* is restricted to extreme south Florida (Florida Bay and the Florida Keys).

Ardea h. fannini is narrowly distributed along the Pacific coasts of Washington (USA), British Columbia (Canada), and southeastern Alaska (USA); it is allopatric with the other three subspecies and probably rarely interbreeds with any of these. *Ardea h. herodias* and *A. h. wardi* are parapatric. The former is migratory (especially in the northern portion of its range), and many individuals have winter ranges that overlap with *A. h. wardi* and *A. h. occidentalis* (Palmer 1962, Eckert 1981). The degree to which these two subspecies interbreed has not been investigated. *Ardea h. wardi* and *A. h. occidentalis* are also parapatric. Although the intermediate Würdemann's Heron is commonly believed to be a "hybrid" between these two subspecies, the degree to which they intergrade is also unknown.

I defined six *A. herodias* groups within these four subspecies: Great Blue Herons from the Pacific Northwest (B-PNW), northern Great Blue Herons (B-N), Great Blue Herons from the southern Florida peninsula (B-FP), Great Blue Herons from Florida Bay (B-FB), Great White Herons from Florida Bay (W-FB), and Great White Herons from the outer Keys (W-OK). My primary objectives were to determine if allele frequencies differed significantly between Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons breeding in Florida Bay (W-FB and B-FB) and whether either (or both) differed from Great Blue Herons breeding on the nearby Florida peninsula (B-FP). I also wanted to compare these differences (if any) with those found among other populations of allopatric and parapatric Great Blue Heron subspecies. Finally, I looked for evidence of genetic structure within the Great White Heron population by comparing samples collected along the outer Keys (W-OK) with those collected in Florida Bay (W-FB).

METHODS

Sample Collection and Preparation

The number of individuals genotyped in each of the six *A. herodias* groups is presented in Table 4.1. *Ardea h. fannini* (B-PNW) tissues from adult Great Blue Herons collected in Washington were provided by the Burke Museum. *Ardea h. herodias* (B-N) tissues from adult Great Blue Herons collected in Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Illinois were provided by the Bell Museum of Natural History and the Field Museum of Natural History.

Table 4.1: *A. herodias* groups used to examine large scale geographic patterns of genetic differentiation at microsatellite loci and the number of individuals genotyped in each group.

| Group | Subspecies | n | Comments |
|-------|-----------------------------|----|---|
| B-PNW | <i>fannini</i> ^a | 11 | Great blue heron tissues collected in Washington (B-PNW = blue, Pacific Northwest). |
| B-N | <i>herodias</i> | 30 | Great blue heron tissues collected in MN, WI and IL (B-N = blue, northern). |
| B-FP | <i>wardi</i> | 23 | Great blue heron tissues collected in Dade County, FL (B-FP = blue, Florida peninsula). |
| B-FB | <i>occidentalis</i> | 35 | Great blue heron tissues collected in Monroe County, FL (B-FB = blue, Florida Bay). |
| W-FB | <i>occidentalis</i> | 77 | Great white heron tissues collected in Monroe County, FL (W-FB = white, Florida Bay). |
| W-OK | <i>occidentalis</i> | 37 | Great white heron tissues collected in Monroe County, FL (W-OK = white, outer Keys) |

^a putative subspecies based on locality data

Although the *A. h. fannini* tissues are not identified to subspecies, it is unlikely that they contain individuals from other subspecies. Some could be migrants from more northern populations (especially those collected in the fall), but these migrants (although not local breeders) would be members of the same subspecies. I collected blood or feathers from nestlings for the *A. h. wardi* (B-FP) and *A. h. occidentalis* (W-FB, B-FB, W-OK) samples. I collected *A. h. wardi* tissues in the southern portion this

subspecies' range (Water Conservation Area 3A, Dade County, FL), where individuals are unlikely to interbreed directly with *A. h. herodias*. Many adult Great Blue Herons in south Florida during winter and early spring are non-breeding winter migrants. To minimize the possibility of including migrants from northern subspecies, I collected feathers from nestlings (Marsden and May 1984). By collecting tissues from nestlings, I ensured that the B-FB and B-FP samples were representative of local breeding populations. Sample details are provided in Appendix G.

I used a sterile 1 mL syringe and 25 gauge needle (Gaunt and Oring 1997) to collect blood from the tibio-tarsal vein. Approximately 0.1 mL of blood was mixed with 1.0 mL 10% EDTA anticoagulant/preservative buffer. I allowed red blood cells (RBCs) to settle overnight, removed and discarded the plasma/EDTA supernatant, re-suspended the RBCs in 1 mL 10% EDTA, and refrigerated the samples at 4 °C. Feathers were refrigerated at 4 °C during the field season and then stored at -80 °C.

I isolated genomic DNA from each tissue sample (muscle, feather, or blood) with a DNeasy Tissue Kit (QIAGEN). For muscle samples, I used approximately 50 mg of tissue, followed the kit's extraction protocol for animal tissues, and eluted DNA from the QIAGEN mini column with 150 µL of 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.3). For feathers, I cut approximately 5 mm from the root of the feather shaft, added 3 mg dithiothreitol (DTT) to the initial lysis solution, incubated this lysis solution overnight, and eluted DNA from the QIAGEN mini column with 50 µL of 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.3). For blood samples I added 50-100 µL of the RBC/EDTA suspension to the initial lysis solution and eluted DNA from the QIAGEN mini-column with 50 µL of 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.3).

Selection of Microsatellite Loci

I used a number of criteria to select loci for genetic analyses. First, I omitted loci with too little or too much variation. Monomorphic loci provide no information about genetic differentiation among populations. Hypervariable loci often have very low allele frequencies spread among many alleles. Thus, large sample sizes are needed to detect small differences in allele frequencies among populations. Second, tests for population differentiation assume independent loci. I tested this assumption for all pairs of variable loci with GENEPOP 3.3 - an updated version of GENEPOP 1.2 (Raymond and Rousset 1995). GENEPOP creates a contingency table of the observed genotype combinations for all pairs of loci in each population. The null hypothesis (independence of rows and columns) is that genotypes at one locus are independent from genotypes at another locus. A Markov chain method (Guo and Thompson 1992) is used to obtain an unbiased estimate of the exact type I error probability for all pairs of loci in each population (1000 batches, 10,000 iterations per batch, 10,000 dememorization steps), and Fisher's combined probability test (Sokal and Rohlf 1995) is used as a global test for each pair of loci across populations.

Third, a sex-linked locus could produce a false rejection of the null hypothesis when testing for genetic differentiation (H_0 : no difference in allele frequencies among populations) if a bias in sex ratios exists within any of the heron populations sampled. To guard against this possibility I determined the sex of a subset of *A. herodias* samples (n=201) and examined allele frequency data for evidence that any of the loci were sex-linked. If a locus is present only on the "W" chromosome, then all females (the heterogametic sex, ZW) will be homozygotes, and the locus will not amplify in

males (ZZ). If a locus is present only on the “Z” chromosome, then it will amplify in both males and females, but all females will be homozygotes.

I used a PCR-based sex identification protocol (Griffiths et al. 1996, Griffiths et al. 1998) to amplify homologous regions of two CHD (chromo-helicase-DNA-binding) genes located on the avian “Z” and “W” sex chromosomes. The CHD-Z gene occurs in both males (ZZ) and females (ZW), but the CHD-W gene is unique to females (Griffiths and Tiwari 1995, Griffiths and Korn 1997). PCR primers anneal to conserved regions and amplify across a less conserved intron. PCR products are digested with *Hae*III, which cuts a 65 bp fragment from the CHD-Z gene but does not cut the CHD-W gene (Griffiths et al. 1996). Females, therefore, have two bands and males have one band after the restriction enzyme digest (the small 65 bp fragment cut from the CHD-Z gene is usually not visible on an agarose gel but is not relevant for sex determination).

I used PCR primers P2 and P8 (Griffiths et al. 1998) to amplify homologous regions of the two CHD genes. Each 10 μ L PCR volume contained 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.3), 20 mM KCl, 1.5 mM MgCl₂, 200 μ M dNTPs, 1 μ M each P2 and P8 primer, 1.25 units *Taq* polymerase, and 20-200 ng DNA template. I used a Hybaid Omn-E thermal cycler and the thermal profile recommended by Griffiths et al. (1998). In *A. herodias*, this amplified a fragment just under 400 bp. PCR products were digested with five units *Hae*III (New England Biolabs) and a 1x final concentration of the restriction buffer supplied with the enzyme (37 °C, 1 hr). Restriction digests were visualized under ultraviolet illumination after electrophoresis through a 2% agarose

gel stained with ethidium bromide. Females had two bands (approximately 400 bp and 335 bp), and males had one band (approximately 335 bp).

Finally, many tests for population differentiation also assume within population Hardy-Weinberg (HW) equilibrium. To determine which tests for population differentiation would be appropriate (those assuming HW equilibrium or those that do not) I used TFPGA 1.3 (Miller 1997) to test for deviations from HW expectations for each locus within each of the *A. herodias* groups (H_0 : genotype frequencies do not deviate from HW expectations). Because many loci had expected genotype values less than one, I used exact tests (conventional Monte Carlo method, 20 batches, 10,000 permutations per batch, 1,000 initial dememorization steps, *a priori* $\alpha = 0.05$), which are preferred over large sample goodness of fit tests (e.g. Chi-square or G-tests) when sample sizes are small or some genotypes have low expected values (Guo and Thompson 1992).

Descriptive Statistics and Exact Tests For Population Differentiation

I calculated allele frequencies and unbiased heterozygosity estimates (Nei 1978) for each *A. herodias* group at each locus using FSTAT 2.9.1 (Goudet 2000) and TFPGA (Miller 1997) respectively. I used FSTAT to calculate pairwise F_{ST} and R_{ST} values. F_{ST} and R_{ST} (an F_{ST} analog often calculated for microsatellite data) are common descriptive statistics used to evaluate population genetic structure and are reported here to allow comparison with other studies. I used FSTAT to perform exact tests for population differentiation between all pairs of the 6 *A. herodias* groups (H_0 : No difference in allele frequencies between groups; *a priori* $\alpha = 0.05$). I chose an

analysis that does not assume HW equilibrium within groups and applied a Bonferroni correction for multiple comparisons (corrected $\alpha = 0.0033$).

RESULTS

Selection of Microsatellite Loci

I used 12 of the 17 loci (Table 3.1) for genetic analyses. I omitted Ah 208 and Ah 212 because they appeared to be monomorphic across the *A. herodias* groups being compared, and Ah 210 because it showed extremely low variation across groups. I omitted locus Ah 522 because it was too variable (I found 18 alleles in only 37 heron samples and, presumably, would have found many more). Although it would be an excellent marker for studies requiring identification of individuals (e.g. assigning paternity), this locus is composed almost entirely of rare alleles (allele frequencies generally <0.1), which makes detection of any patterns of population differentiation extremely difficult.

I tested for independence of the remaining 13 loci and rejected the null hypothesis (genotypes at one locus are independent from genotypes at another locus) in 3 of 78 pairwise tests (Appendix H). All 3 involved the same microsatellite locus - Ah 211 vs. Ah 341 ($p = 0.023$, $df = 10$), Ah 211 vs. Ah 526 ($p = 0.031$, $df = 8$), and Ah 211 vs. Ah 630 ($p = 0.007$, $df = 10$). Although I would expect, by chance, to reject approximately four of 78 tests at the 0.05 significance level, and only one of the contrasts approaches the rejection criteria if a Bonferroni correction for multiple comparisons is applied ($0.05/78 = 0.0064$), I adopted a conservative approach and omitted locus Ah 211 from tests for population differentiation. I found no evidence

that any of the loci were sex-linked. All loci amplified in males ($n = 111$) and females ($n = 110$), and heterozygous males and females were found at all loci.

I tested for deviations from HW equilibrium within each of the six *A. herodias* groups at 12 microsatellite loci. I rejected the null hypothesis in 8 of 72 tests (H_0 : observed genotype frequencies do not deviate from HW expectations, $\alpha = 0.05$). One locus in W-FB (Ah 205, $p = 0.0111$), one locus in B-FP (Ah 209, $p = 0.0097$), two loci in W-OK (Ah 517, $p = 0.0166$; Ah 536, $p = 0.0375$) and four loci in B-N (Ah 414, $p = 0.0450$; Ah 517, $p = 0.0074$; Ah 526, $p = 0.0377$; Ah 536, $p = 0.0077$) appeared to deviate from HW expectations. There was no evidence of deviation from HW expectations at any of the 12 loci in the B-FB and B-PNW groups. Only two loci (Ah 571 and Ah 536) deviated from HW expectations within more than one *A. herodias* group, suggesting that null alleles (unamplified alleles caused by point mutations in flanking sequences that prevent PCR primers from annealing) are not an issue for any of these loci. I would expect to reject, by chance, only about four of 72 tests at the 0.05 significance level. Thus, these tests provide evidence that some of the loci in some of the *A. herodias* groups (particularly the B-N group) are not in HW equilibrium.

Descriptive Statistics and Tests of Population Differentiation.

I genotyped a total of 213 *A. herodias* individuals at 12 microsatellite loci (Appendix I). Allele frequencies and sample sizes for each locus in each of the *A. herodias* groups are provided in Appendix J. In general, heterozygosity estimates (Table 4.2) were high in all six *A. herodias* groups (average unbiased heterozygosity over all loci ranged from 0.540 in the W-OK group to 0.671 in the B-FP group) and

ranged from 0 (group B-N at Ah 414) to 0.913 (group B-FP at Ah 526). F_{ST} and R_{ST} values (Table 4.3) reveal genetic structure among the six *A. herodias* groups at both large and small geographic scales. All pairwise exact tests for population differentiation (H_0 : No difference in allele frequencies between groups) were significant (Table 4.4). Allele frequencies of Great White Herons breeding in Florida Bay (W-FB) differed significantly from those of Great Blue Herons breeding in Florida Bay (B-FB). Both W-FB and B-FB differed significantly from Great White Herons breeding along the outer Keys (W-OK). All three of these groups differed significantly from Great Blue Herons breeding on the Florida peninsula (B-FP) less than 80 km north of Florida Bay. Large scale geographic structure was also evident in the B-PNW and B-N comparisons.

Table 4.2: Nei's (1978) unbiased heterozygosity estimate (H) for six *A. herodias* groups at each of 12 microsatellite loci and averaged over all loci.

| Locus | B-PNW | | B-N | | B-FP | | B-FB | | W-FB | | W-OK | |
|--------|-------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|
| | H | n | H | n | H | n | H | n | H | n | H | n |
| Ah 205 | 0.44 | 10 | 0.50 | 30 | 0.58 | 19 | 0.31 | 35 | 0.34 | 76 | 0.10 | 37 |
| Ah 209 | 0.85 | 10 | 0.62 | 28 | 0.74 | 20 | 0.73 | 34 | 0.72 | 71 | 0.66 | 35 |
| Ah 217 | 0.37 | 11 | 0.64 | 30 | 0.67 | 18 | 0.68 | 35 | 0.60 | 77 | 0.57 | 35 |
| Ah 320 | 0.38 | 11 | 0.54 | 30 | 0.57 | 21 | 0.67 | 35 | 0.64 | 77 | 0.70 | 37 |
| Ah 341 | 0.37 | 11 | 0.56 | 30 | 0.47 | 22 | 0.43 | 35 | 0.36 | 74 | 0.38 | 37 |
| Ah 343 | 0.65 | 11 | 0.83 | 30 | 0.82 | 22 | 0.76 | 35 | 0.77 | 77 | 0.64 | 36 |
| Ah 414 | 0.77 | 11 | 0.83 | 27 | 0.77 | 22 | 0.78 | 35 | 0.78 | 77 | 0.82 | 37 |
| Ah 421 | 0.44 | 10 | 0.00 | 10 | 0.32 | 20 | 0.03 | 35 | 0.06 | 77 | 0.16 | 35 |
| Ah 517 | 0.78 | 11 | 0.82 | 30 | 0.82 | 17 | 0.77 | 34 | 0.78 | 74 | 0.71 | 35 |
| Ah 526 | 0.90 | 09 | 0.90 | 29 | 0.91 | 17 | 0.86 | 31 | 0.84 | 70 | 0.77 | 35 |
| Ah 536 | 0.71 | 11 | 0.68 | 30 | 0.78 | 15 | 0.77 | 32 | 0.74 | 74 | 0.76 | 37 |
| Ah 630 | 0.25 | 11 | 0.47 | 30 | 0.56 | 19 | 0.43 | 34 | 0.41 | 77 | 0.20 | 36 |
| All | 0.57 | | 0.62 | | 0.67 | | 0.60 | | 0.58 | | 0.54 | |

Abbreviations: W - Great White Heron, B - Great Blue Heron, PNW - Pacific Northwest, N - north-central United States, FP - Florida peninsula, FB - Florida Bay, OK - outer Keys, n - number of individuals genotyped

Table 4.3: Pairwise F_{ST} values across all loci (above diagonal). Pairwise R_{ST} values across all loci (below diagonal).

| Population ^a | B-PNW | B-N | B-FP | B-FB | W-FB | W-OK |
|-------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| B-PNW | | 0.0736** | 0.0885** | 0.1231** | 0.1221** | 0.1861** |
| B-N | 0.022 | | 0.0203** | 0.0547** | 0.0675** | 0.1108** |
| B-FP | 0.039 | 0.016 | | 0.0346** | 0.0510** | 0.0872** |
| B-FB | 0.120 | 0.045 | 0.023 | | 0.0066 | 0.0246** |
| W-FB | 0.102 | 0.058 | 0.043 | 0.001 | | 0.0262** |
| W-OK | 0.161 | 0.083 | 0.059 | 0.030 | 0.027 | |

^a W - Great White Heron, B - Great Blue Heron, PNW - Pacific Northwest, N - north-central United States, FP - Florida peninsula, FB - Florida Bay, OK - outer Keys

** 99% CI does not include zero (confidence intervals were not calculated for R_{ST} estimates)

Table 4.4: Combined probabilities for exact tests of population differentiation (α after Bonferroni correction for multiple comparisons = 0.0033).

| Population ^a | B-PNW | B-N | B-FP | B-FB | W-FB |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| B-N | <0.001 | | | | |
| B-FP | <0.001 | <0.001 | | | |
| B-FB | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | |
| W-FB | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.003 | |
| W-OK | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |

^a W - Great White Heron, B - Great Blue Heron, PNW - Pacific Northwest, N - north-central United States, FP - Florida peninsula, FB - Florida Bay, OK - outer Keys

DISCUSSION

Analysis of allele frequencies at 12 microsatellite loci in six *A. herodias* groups revealed large and small scale geographic patterns of genetic differentiation (Tables 4.3 and 4.4). I found significant differences in allele frequencies among all four of the *A. herodias* subspecies compared - *A. h. fannini* (B-PNW), *A. h. herodias* (B-N), *A. h. wardi* (B-FP), and *A. h. occidentalis* (W-FB, B-FB, and W-OK). I also found evidence of genetic subdivision within the Florida Keys *A. h. occidentalis* population. Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons breeding in Florida Bay (W-FB and B-

FB) differed significantly from each other, and both differed significantly from Great White Herons breeding along the outer Keys (W-OK). Although the W-FB vs. B-FB comparison was significant (Table 4.4), F-statistics indicate that the difference between these two groups is very small relative to the other comparisons (Table 4.3).

F_{ST} and R_{ST} values, which are measures of the consequence of population subdivision, are comparable to those found among isolated populations or allopatric subspecies of other birds (Goostrey et al. 1998, Tarr et al. 1998, von Segesser et al. 1999). However, comparisons with other species are less important than the patterns of genetic differentiation exhibited among the allopatric, parapatric, and sympatric *A. herodias* groups studied. We expect to find genetic divergence between allopatric groups, but do not necessarily expect to find genetic differentiation among sympatric groups unless there are reproductive barriers between them.

Table 4.5: Nei's (1978) unbiased genetic distance (\hat{D}) for all pairwise comparisons of six *A. herodias* groups

| Population^a | B-PNW | B-N | B-FP | B-FB | W-FB |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| B-N | 0.134 | | | | |
| B-FP | 0.177 | 0.038 | | | |
| B-FB | 0.230 | 0.096 | 0.060 | | |
| W-FB | 0.219 | 0.115 | 0.084 | 0.010 | |
| W-OK | 0.331 | 0.184 | 0.138 | 0.032 | 0.036 |

^a W - Great White Heron, B - Great Blue Heron, PNW - Pacific Northwest, N - north-central United States, FP - Florida peninsula, FB - Florida Bay, OK - outer Keys

Table 4.5 presents a matrix of unbiased genetic distances (Nei 1978) for all pairwise comparisons of the six *A. herodias* groups. A few interesting points emerge from this distance data. First, the divergence between Great Blue Herons from the Pacific Northwest (B-PNW) and the other five groups is relatively large, genetic

distances (\hat{D}) range from 0.134 to 0.331. This divergence is not surprising because B-PNW is allopatric with all five groups and separated from them by the continental divide. Although Great Blue Herons are capable of long distance dispersal, opportunities for gene flow between B-PNW and the other groups are probably limited.

Second, the smallest genetic distance in Table 4.5 is for the comparison between Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons in Florida Bay ($\hat{D}_{W-FB \text{ vs. } B-FB} = 0.010$). The exact test for population differentiation showed a significant difference in allele frequencies between these two groups (Table 4.4), but this differentiation is relatively weak, as are all three comparisons within the Florida Keys breeding population ($\hat{D}_{W-FB \text{ vs. } B-FB} = 0.010$, $\hat{D}_{W-FB \text{ vs. } W-OK} = 0.036$, and $\hat{D}_{B-FB \text{ vs. } W-OK} = 0.032$). Great Blue Herons breeding in Florida Bay are more similar to Great White Herons ($\hat{D}_{B-FB \text{ vs. } W-FB} = 0.010$, $\hat{D}_{B-FB \text{ vs. } W-OK} = 0.032$) than they are to Great Blue Herons breeding on the nearby Florida peninsula ($\hat{D}_{B-FB \text{ vs. } B-FP} = 0.60$).

Third, the genetic distance between northern Great Blue Herons and Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula ($\hat{D}_{B-N \text{ vs. } B-FP} = 0.038$) is comparable to the distances seen among the Florida Keys groups. Even though sampling locations for B-N and B-FP were over 2,000 kilometers apart, the genetic distance between them is only slightly larger than the genetic distance observed between W-FB and W-OK ($\hat{D} = 0.036$), which are separated by less than 100 kilometers.

Finally, although the B-FP sample was collected less than 80 kilometers from Florida Bay, the genetic distance between Great Blue Herons on the Florida peninsula

and Great White Herons in Florida Bay ($\hat{D}_{\text{B-FP vs. W-FB}} = 0.084$) is greater than the B-N vs. B-FP comparison ($\hat{D} = 0.038$). In other words, Great Blue Herons separated by thousands of kilometers (B-N and B-FP) are more alike than Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons separated by less than 80 kilometers (B-FP and W-FB).

These microsatellite data suggest that there are two substantial barriers to gene flow among the six *A. herodias* groups studied. The first lies between the three *A. herodias* subspecies found in eastern North America and *A. h. fannini* in the Pacific Northwest. This divergence is not surprising, given the allopatric distribution of *A. h. fannini* (Figure 4.1) and the formidable terrain that must be negotiated before gene flow can occur between *A. h. fannini* and any of the eastern subspecies. The second occurs between the Florida Keys population and Great Blue Herons on the southern Florida peninsula. This discontinuity in microsatellite allele frequencies is striking because it suggests that barriers to gene flow among Great Blue Heron populations throughout the eastern United States (from south Florida to Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Illinois) are weaker than barriers between the Florida Bay population and Great Blue Herons breeding on the Florida peninsula less than 80 kilometers from Florida Bay.

The patterns of genetic differentiation among the Florida groups (B-FP, B-FB, W-FB, and W-OK) provide evidence that even short distance dispersal within the Great White Heron population is limited. Meyerriecks (1957) proposed that the gap between Florida Bay and the outer Keys might split south Florida's Great White Herons into two distinct breeding populations, but Robertson (1978) doubted the existence of this gap. Significant differences in allele frequencies between W-FB and W-OK support Meyerriecks' hypothesis. Patterns of genetic differentiation in

south Florida also suggest that most Great Blue Herons breeding in Florida Bay are permanent members of this population rather than immigrants from the Florida peninsula. Differences in allele frequencies between Great White and Great Blue herons breeding in Florida Bay are small. It is likely that the plumage polymorphisms found in the Florida Keys are the result of hybridization between Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula. These microsatellite data suggest that hybridization events between Florida Bay and Florida peninsula populations may be relatively rare. Although mate choice within Florida Bay is assortative, the number of mixed pairs appears to be enough to prevent W-FB and B-FB from differentiating to the extent observed between the Florida Bay and Florida peninsula populations.

These microsatellite data provide convincing evidence that barriers to gene flow exist between Great White and Great Blue herons. Two prezygotic isolating mechanisms may be responsible for limiting gene flow between Florida Bay and the Florida peninsula. The first is ecological isolation, where taxa occur in the same geographic area but occupy different habitats. Marked habitat differences between marine environments in the Florida Keys and freshwater wetlands on the southern Florida peninsula may inhibit recruitment in either direction. The second mechanism that may limit gene flow between Florida Bay and the Florida peninsula is temporal isolation. The Florida Keys population breeds throughout the year, but peak breeding activity coincides with south Florida's dry season (October through April). Great Blue Herons on the Florida peninsula generally begin breeding later, in February or March. This difference in the timing of breeding may limit opportunities for hybridization between Florida Bay and Florida peninsula populations.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Resolving the debate surrounding the Great White Heron's taxonomic status depends on whether reproductive barriers exist between Great White Heron and Great Blue Heron populations. My data from Florida Bay do not support the hypothesis that sympatric white and blue herons pair randomly with respect to plumage color. The positive assortative pattern suggests that prezygotic reproductive barriers exist between Great White and Great Blue herons within the Florida Keys breeding population. However, reproductive isolation appears to be incomplete. The putative hybrid, Würdemann's Heron, produces viable offspring and although the pattern of mate choice is assortative, my data suggest that mixed pairs occur at about half the rate expected from a randomly mating population rather than the 10-fold reduction estimated by Robertson (1978).

Microsatellite data provide evidence that gene flow between Florida Bay and the Florida peninsula is limited. There are significant differences in allele frequencies among groups in the Florida Keys, but these differences are small compared to the differences observed between the Florida Keys population and Great Blue Herons breeding on the nearby Florida peninsula. The observed patterns of genetic differentiation suggest that most Great Blue Herons in Florida Bay are permanent residents rather than migrants from the Florida peninsula, and that immigration into the Florida Bay population may be a relatively rare event.

Although Great White Herons are larger than Great Blue Herons on the Florida peninsula (Mayr 1956, Zachow 1983), I found no size differences between Great White Herons and intermediate Würdemann's Herons. This is consistent with the

microsatellite data, which show that Great Blue Herons in Florida Bay are more similar to Great White Herons than to Great Blue Herons from the nearby Florida peninsula. Although Great White and Great Blue Herons from the Florida Keys (W-FK and B-FK respectively) did not differ significantly in size there was a pattern in mean values. \bar{X}_{B-FK} was always intermediate between \bar{X}_{W-FK} and \bar{X}_{B-N} (northern Great Blue Herons) regardless of whether a variable was larger in northern Great Blue Herons (longest occipital plume) or in Great White Herons (culmen, depth of bill, tarsus, and middle toe). This is consistent with the hypothesis of a hybrid origin for Great Blue Herons in the Florida Keys breeding population.

The absence of white individuals in other North American Great Blue Heron populations and the wide range of blue phenotypes in the Florida Keys population are more consistent with a hypothesis that south Florida is a contact zone between two previously isolated taxa rather than a hypothesis that south Florida contains a truly dichromatic subspecies of the Great Blue Heron (Mayr 1956, Mock 1978, Lazell 1989). The Great White Heron probably diverged from the Great Blue Heron in isolation during a Pleistocene interglacial. Given the Great White Heron's present day distribution, it is likely that this isolation occurred somewhere in the Caribbean. About 100,000 years ago, sea level in Florida was approximately eight meters higher than today (Shinn 1988). The Florida Keys were under water and the tip of the submerged Florida peninsula was about 200 kilometers north of its current position. Cuba's present day shoreline is another 150 kilometers from Key West. Approximately 350-450 kilometers of open water is a significant barrier to dispersal, especially given the contemporary low levels of genetic differentiation between Great

White Herons in Florida Bay and those along the outer Keys. With the advent of the Wisconsin Glaciation sea level subsided and fell to its lowest level in recent geological history (approximately 100 meters lower than it is today) by about 15-20,000 years ago. As sea level subsided, movement of North American Great Blue Herons onto the emerging Florida peninsula and westward expansion of the Great White Heron into the Florida Keys could have produced a contact zone where these two taxa currently interbreed.

I believe most Great Blue Herons breeding in Florida Bay today are the result of hybridization between Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons from the Florida peninsula, and that these hybridizations are relatively rare. Once in the Florida Keys population, these blue herons and their offspring can (and do) interbreed with Great White Herons, but even then mate choice is assortative within the Florida Keys population. My morphological, behavioral and genetic data show that the Florida Keys population is distinct from the Florida peninsula Great Blue Heron population, even though their ranges overlap during at least part of the year (some Great White Herons migrate to the southern Florida peninsula during summer). Although reproductive barriers are not complete (hybridization between taxa does occur), I believe the Great White Heron is a good biological species and that a review of its taxonomic status is merited. Regardless of what we ultimately call the Great White Heron, species or subspecies, it should be viewed (and managed) as a small isolated population.

Small populations are more likely to go extinct than large populations (Goodman 1987). Wading bird populations in the Everglades watershed are estimated

to be less than one fifth of their abundance in the 1930's (when populations were still recovering after cessation of the plume trade), and conservative figures estimate the decline in the total number of nesting attempts by all species of wading birds combined to be greater than 90% since the 1940's (Frederick and Spalding 1994, Ogden 1994). These declines have been linked to habitat loss and deterioration resulting from human activities. Given the continued threats to south Florida's ecosystems from human population growth and expanding agriculture, the Great White Heron population will almost certainly face serious challenges to its survival in the future. The scientific community continues to debate the relative importance of genetic and demographic approaches to conservation (Caro and Laurenson 1994, Merola 1994, Schemske et al. 1994); both are critical concerns for small isolated populations. Although microsatellite data show gradual declines in heterozygosity as you move from the Florida peninsula to the outer Keys (Table 4.2), heterozygosity at microsatellite loci is still high within the Great White Heron population, and loss of genetic variation does not appear to be an immediate concern.

However, demographic issues may need to become a focus of future research. Estimates of juvenile survival and nest success for Great White Herons in Florida Bay (Powell 1983, Powell and Powell 1986, Powell and Bjork 1990) are lower than those reported for other Great Blue Heron populations (Henny and Bethers 1971, Forbes et al. 1985). Although the Great White Heron population appears to be stable (Powell et al. 1989, Powell and Bjork 1996), it is not immediately apparent, given Powell's demographic estimates, how it replaces itself. Recruitment from other great blue heron populations seems unlikely and my genetic data suggest that this is not a factor

in maintaining the great white heron population. Whatever the explanation, (published estimates of survival and nest success may be low, birds may rear more than one clutch per year, some portions of the great white heron breeding population may be more productive than others, etc.), effective conservation planning will require a better understanding of this population's demographics.

LITERATURE CITED

- American Ornithologists' Union. 1957. Check-list of North American birds. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland.
- American Ornithologists' Union. 1973. Thirty-second supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union check-list of North American birds. *Auk* 90:411-419.
- Armour, J. A. L., R. Neumann, S. Gobert, and A. J. Jeffreys. 1994. Isolation of human simple repeat loci by hybridization selection. *Human Molecular Genetics* 3:599-605.
- Baldwin, S. P., H. C. Oberholser, and L. G. Worley. 1931. Measurements of birds. Scientific Publications of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History II:1-137.
- Bancroft, G. 1969. A Great White Heron in Great Blue nesting colony. *Auk* 86:141-142.
- Butler, R. W. 1992. Great Blue Heron. Pages 1-20 in A. Poole, P. Stettenheim and F. Gill, eds. The birds of North America, No. 25. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
- Caro, T. M., and M. K. Laurenson. 1994. Ecological and genetic factors in conservation: a cautionary tale. *Science* 263:485-486.
- Crowley, P. H., S. E. Travers, M. C. Linton, S. L. Cohn, A. Sih, and C. R. Sargeant. 1991. Mate density, predation risk, and the seasonal sequence of mate choices: a dynamic game. *American Naturalist* 137:567-596.
- del Hoyo, J., A. Elliott, and J. Sargatal. 1992. Handbook of the birds of the world. Vol. 1. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.
- Dobzhansky, T. G. 1937. Genetics and the origin of species. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Eckert, A. W. 1981. The wading birds of North America. Doubleday & Company, Inc., New York.
- Fischer, D., and K. Bachmann. 1998. Microsatellite enrichment in organisms with large genomes (*Allium cepa* L.). *BioTechniques* 24:796-802.
- Fleischer, R. C., and S. Loew. 1995. Construction and screening of microsatellite enriched genomic libraries. Pages 459-468 in J. Ferraris and S. Palumbi, eds. Molecular zoology: advances, strategies, and protocols. Wiley-Liss, New York.

- Forbes, L. S., K. Simpson, J. P. Kelsall, and D. R. Flook. 1985. Reproductive success of Great Blue Herons in British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 63:1110-1113.
- Frankel, O. H., and M. E. Soulé. 1981. Conservation and evolution. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Frederick, P. C., and M. G. Spalding. 1994. Factors affecting reproductive success of wading birds (Ciconiiformes) in the Everglades ecosystem. Pages 659-691 in S. M. Davis and J. C. Ogden, eds. *Everglades: the ecosystem and its restoration*. St. Lucie Press, Delray Beach, Florida.
- Futuyma, D. J. 1998. Evolutionary biology. Third Edition. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts.
- Gaunt, A. S., and L. W. Oring. 1997. Guidelines for use of wild birds in research. The Ornithological Council, Washington, DC.
- Gawlik, D. E. 1998. South Florida wading bird report. 4(1).
- Gawlik, D. E., and J. C. Ogden. 1996. 1996 late-season wading bird nesting report for south Florida. South Florida Water Management District, West Palm Beach, Florida.
- Goodman, D. 1987. The demography of chance extinction. Pages 11-34 in M. E. Soule, ed. *Viable populations for conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Goostrey, A., D. N. Carss, L. R. Noble, and S. B. Piernsey. 1998. Population introgression and differentiation in the great cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo* in Europe. *Molecular Ecology* 7:329-338.
- Goudet, J. 1995. FSTAT (vers. 1.2): a computer program to calculate F-statistics. *Journal of Heredity* 86:485-486.
- Goudet, J. 2000. FSTAT, a program to estimate and test gene diversities and fixation indices (version 2.9.1). Available from <http://www.unil.ch/izea/softwares/fstat.html>. Updated from Goudet (1995).
- Griffiths, R., S. Daan, and C. Dijkstra. 1996. Sex identification in birds using two CHD genes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B* 263:1251-1256.
- Griffiths, R., M. C. Double, K. Orr, and R. J. G. Dawson. 1998. A DNA test to sex most birds. *Molecular Ecology* 7:1071-1075.
- Griffiths, R., and R. Korn. 1997. A CHD1 gene is Z chromosome linked in the chicken *Gallus domesticus*. *Gene* 197:225-229.

- Griffiths, R., and B. Tiwari. 1995. Sex of the last wild Spix's macaw. *Nature* 375:454.
- Guo, S. W., and E. A. Thompson. 1992. Performing the exact test of Hardy-Weinberg proportion for multiple alleles. *Biometrics* 48:361-372.
- Hamilton, M. B., E. L. Pincus, A. DiFiore, and R. L. Fleischer. 1999. Universal linker and ligation procedures for construction of genomic DNA libraries enriched for microsatellites. *BioTechniques* 27:500-507.
- Hancock, J., and H. Elliott. 1978. *The herons of the world*. Harper & Row, New York.
- Hartl, D. L., and A. G. Clark. 1989. *Principles of population genetics*. Second Edition. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts.
- Henny, C. J., and M. R. Bethers. 1971. Population ecology of the Great Blue Heron with special reference to western Oregon. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 85:205-209.
- Holt, E. G. 1928. The status of the Great White Heron (*Ardea occidentalis* Audubon) and Würdemann's Heron (*Ardea würdemannii* Baird). *Scientific Publications of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History* 1:1-35.
- Lazell, J. D., Jr. 1989. *Wildlife of the Florida Keys: a natural history*. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
- Longmire, J. L., D. C. Hahn, and J. L. Roach. 1999. Low abundance of microsatellite repeats in the genome of the Brown-headed Cowbird (*Molothrus ater*). *Heredity* 90:574-578.
- Marsden, J. E., and B. May. 1984. Feather pulp: a non-destructive sampling technique for electrophoretic studies of birds. *Auk* 101:173-175.
- Mayr, E. 1942. *Systematics and the origin of species*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Mayr, E. 1956. Is the Great White Heron a good species? *Auk* 73:71-77.
- McHenry, E. N., and J. C. Dyes. 1983. First record of juvenal "white-phase" Great Blue Heron in Texas. *American Birds* 37:119.
- Meffe, G. K., and C. R. Carroll. 1994. *Principles of conservation biology*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts.

- Merola, M. 1994. A reassessment of homozygosity and the case for inbreeding depression in the cheetah, *Acinonyx jubatus*: implications for conservation. *Conservation Biology* 8:961-971.
- Meyerriecks, A. J. 1957. Field observations pertaining to the systematic status of the Great White Heron in the Florida Keys. *Auk* 74:469-478.
- Meyerriecks, A. J. 1960. Comparative breeding behavior of four species of North American herons. *Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club* 2:1-158.
- Miller, M. P. 1997. Tools for population genetic analysis (TGPGA) 1.3: a Windows program for the analysis of allozyme and molecular population genetic data. Computer software distributed by author.
- Mock, D. W. 1976. Pair-formation displays of the Great Blue Heron. *Wilson Bulletin* 88:185-230.
- Mock, D. W. 1978. White-dark polymorphism in herons. Pages 145-161 in L. D. Drawe, ed. *Proceedings of the first Welder Wildlife Foundation symposium*. Welder Wildlife Foundation, Sinton, Texas.
- Nei, M. 1978. Estimation of average heterozygosity and genetic distance from a small number of individuals. *Genetics* 89:583-590.
- Nuechterlein, G. L., and D. Buitron. 1998. Interspecific mate choice by late-courting male western grebes. *Behavioral Ecology* 9:313-321.
- Oberholser, H. C. 1912. A revision of the forms of the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias* Linnaeus). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 43:531-559.
- Ogden, J. C. 1994. A comparison of wading bird nesting colony dynamics (1931-1946 and 1974-1989) as an indication of ecosystem conditions in the southern Everglades. Pages 533-570 in S. M. Davis and J. C. Ogden, eds. *Everglades: the ecosystem and its restoration*. St. Lucie Press, Delray Beach, Florida.
- Ott, R. L. 1993. *An introduction to statistical methods and data analysis*. Duxbury Press, Belmont, California.
- Palmer, R. S. 1962. *Handbook of North American birds*. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Powell, G. V., R. D. Bjork, J. C. Ogden, R. T. Paul, A. H. Powell, and J. William B. Robertson. 1989. Population trends in some Florida Bay wading birds. *Wilson Bulletin* 101:436-457.

- Powell, G. V. N. 1983. Food availability and reproduction by Great White Herons, *Ardea herodias*: a food addition study. Colonial Waterbirds 6:139-147.
- Powell, G. V. N., and R. Bjork. 1996. Species of special concern: Great White Heron. Pages 388-403 in J. A. Rodgers, Jr., H. W. Kale, II and H. T. Smith, eds. Rare and endangered biota of Florida. Volume V. Birds. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
- Powell, G. V. N., and R. D. Bjork. 1990. Studies of wading birds in Florida Bay: a biological assessment of the ecosystem. National Audubon Society, Tavernier, Florida.
- Powell, G. V. N., and A. H. Powell. 1986. Reproduction by Great White Herons *Ardea herodias* in Florida Bay as an indicator of habitat quality. Biological Conservation 36:101-113.
- Primmer, C. R., T. Raudsepp, B. P. Chowdhary, A. P. Møller, and H. Ellegren. 1997. Low frequency of microsatellites in the avian genome. Genome Research 7:471-482.
- Proctor, N. S., and P. J. Lynch. 1993. Manual of ornithology. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Queller, D. C., J. E. Strassmann, and C. R. Hughes. 1993. Microsatellites and kinship. Trends in Ecology and Evolution 8:285-288.
- Quicke, D. L. J. 1993. Principles and techniques of contemporary taxonomy. Blackie Academic & Professional, London.
- Raffaele, H., J. Wiley, O. Garrido, A. Keith, and J. Raffaele. 1998. A guide to the birds of the West Indies. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Raymond, M., and F. Rousset. 1995. GENEPOP (version 1.2): population genetics software for exact tests and ecumenicism. Journal of Heredity 86:248-249.
- Ridgway, R. 1878. Studies of the American herodiones. Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories IV:219-251.
- Ridgway, R. 1887. Notes on *Ardea wuerdemanni* Baird. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 10:112-115.
- Robertson, W. B., Jr. 1978. Species of special concern: Florida Great White Heron. Pages 69-72 in H. W. Kale, II, ed. Rare and endangered biota of Florida. Volume Two: Birds. University Presses of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
- Sambrook, J., E. F. Fritsch, and T. Maniatis. 1989. Molecular cloning a laboratory manual. 2nd Edition. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York.

- Schemske, D. W., B. C. Husband, M. H. Ruckelshaus, C. Goodwillie, I. M. Parker, and J. G. Bishop. 1994. Evaluating approaches to the conservation of rare and endangered plants. *Ecology* 75:584-606.
- Schlotterer, C., and J. Pemberton. 1994. The use of microsatellites for genetic analysis of natural populations. Pages 203-214 *in* B. S. B. Schierwater, G. P. Wagner, and R. DeSalle, eds. *Molecular ecology and evolution: approaches and applications*. Birkhauser Verlag Basel, Switzerland.
- Schlotterer, C., and D. Tautz. 1992. Slippage synthesis of simple sequence DNA. *Nucleic Acids Research* 20:211-215.
- Shapiro, S. S., and M. B. Wilk. 1965. An analysis of variance test for normality (complete samples). *Biometrika* 52:591-611.
- Shinn, E. A. 1988. The geology of the Florida Keys. *Oceanus* 31:47-53.
- Sokal, R. R., and F. J. Rohlf. 1995. *Biometry*. Third Edition. W. H. Freeman and Company, New York.
- Soulé, M. E., and B. A. Wilcox. 1980. *Conservation biology: an evolutionary-ecological perspective*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts.
- Stevenson, H. M., and B. H. Anderson. 1994. *The birdlife of Florida*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
- Sunnucks, P. 2000. Efficient genetic markers for population biology. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 15:199-203.
- Tarr, C. L., C. Fleischer, and R. C. Fleischer. 1998. Founder events and variation at microsatellite loci in an insular passerine bird, the Laysan finch (*Telespiza cantans*). *Molecular Ecology* 7:719-731.
- Tarr, C. L., and R. C. Fleischer. 1998. Primers for polymorphic GT microsatellites isolated from the Mariana crow, *Corvus kubaryi*. *Molecular Ecology* 7:253-255.
- von Segesser, F., N. Menard, B. Gaci, and R. D. Martin. 1999. Genetic differentiation within and between isolated Algerian subpopulations of Barbary macaques (*Macaca sylvanus*): evidence from microsatellites. *Molecular Ecology* 8:433-442.
- Zachow, K. F. 1983. *The Great Blue and Great White Heron (Aves: Ciconiiformes: Ardeidae): a multivariate morphometric analysis of skeletons*. M.S. Thesis, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida. 107pp.

**Zar, J. H. 1984. Biostatistical analysis. Second Edition. Prentice-Hall, Inc.,
Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.**

APPENDIX A: Morphological variables reported in previous studies of Great White and Great Blue herons

The following table contains a list of morphological variables for which measurements from museum skins^a of adult Great White Herons and intermediate Würdemann's Herons of known sex have been published.

| Group | ID Number | Sex | Wing chord | Tail | Culmen | Depth of Bill | Tibia | Tarsus | Middle toe | Occipital plume | Citation ^b |
|--------------|---------------|-----|------------|------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Intermediate | USNM 8690 | M | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | R1-2, H |
| | USNM 110210 | M | x | x | x | x | | x | x | x | R2, H |
| | CBC 8009 | M | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | R2 |
| | CBC 8011 | M | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | R2 |
| | CMNH 1767 | M | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | H |
| | CMNH 1405 | M | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | H |
| | CMNH 1408 | M | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | H |
| | USNM 110211 | F | x | x | x | x | | x | x | x | R2, H |
| | CBC 8010 | F | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | R2 |
| | CBC 8012 | F | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | R2 |
| | CMNH 1765 | F | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | H |
| | CMNH 1409 | F | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | H |
| | CMNH 1410 | F | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | H |
| | CMNH 1407 | F | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | H |
| White | MCZ 219809 | M | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | MCZ 246697 | M | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | MCZ 246698 | M | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | MCZ 246699 | M | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | MCZ 207887 | M | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | MCZ 229215 | M | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | MCZ 246715 | M | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | USNM 110675 | M | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | USNM 6540 | M | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | USNM 110695 | M | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | CMNH 1395 | M | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | MCZ 246700 | F | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | MCZ 219810 | F | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | MCZ 42534 | F | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | Sanford Coll. | F | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | USNM 269254 | F | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | USNM 110696 | F | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | CM 94832 | F | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | CM 94889 | F | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | CMNH 1397 | F | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | CMNH 1393 | F | | | | | | | | x | H |
| | CMNH 1394 | F | | | | | | | | x | H |

^a Zacow (1983) measured Great White Heron skeletons

^b H = Holt 1928, R1 = Ridgway 1878, R2 = Ridgway 1887

APPENDIX B: Raw data (in millimeters) for seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of Great White and Great Blue herons.

| Museum ID # ^a | Sex | Age ^b | Group ^c | Culmen | Depth of Bill | Tarsus | Middle Toe | Wing Chord | Tail | Longest Occipital Plume |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| FMNH 356847 | M | A | N | 144.8 | 31.5 | 188.0 | 113.8 | 485.5 | 184.5 | 218 |
| FMNH 33765 | M | A | N | 153.5 | 30.5 | 177.0 | 111.3 | 476.0 | 185.0 | 178 |
| FMNH 128623 | M | A | N | 143.8 | 30.5 | 186.8 | 104.0 | 489.0 | 175.3 | 187 |
| CMNH 26339 | M | A | N | 141.0 | 28.8 | 182.5 | 114.5 | 500.0 | 175.0 | 198 |
| CMNH 26340 | M | A | N | 148.5 | 31.3 | 186.8 | 115.5 | 488.5 | 179.5 | 188 |
| CMNH 26341 | M | A | N | 138.8 | 30.8 | 177.8 | 103.3 | 486.0 | 184.5 | 200 |
| CMNH 26342 | M | A | N | 146.0 | 31.3 | 190.5 | 112.3 | 504.0 | 182.8 | 204 |
| USNM 422596 | M | A | N | 145.8 | 28.5 | 175.5 | 102.0 | 496.5 | 181.0 | 168 |
| CM F265 | F | A | P | | | 197.8 | 99.3 | 483.5 | | 94 |
| MCZ 82593 | F | A | P | 140.5 | 29.3 | 189.0 | 101.0 | 473.5 | 176.0 | 63 |
| USNM 298360 | F | A | P | 133.5 | 31.3 | 191.0 | 104.8 | 489.5 | 179.3 | 115 |
| CM F287 | M | A | P | | | 212.8 | 125.8 | 518.0 | 202.3 | 102 |
| USNM 260213 | M | A | P | 159.3 | 29.5 | 189.0 | 114.0 | 491.5 | 179.5 | |
| USNM 287203 | M | A | P | 151.0 | 33.0 | 205.5 | 118.8 | 503.0 | 180.0 | 61 |
| USNM 78430 | U | A | P | 156.8 | 31.5 | 203.3 | 116.0 | 500.5 | 194.0 | 68 |
| CM F283 | M | J | P | | | 203.3 | 115.8 | 483.5 | 162.8 | 57 |
| MCZ 229222 | M | J | P | 154.3 | 29.5 | 191.5 | 107.5 | 483.5 | 185.5 | 94 |
| USNM 255802 | U | J | P | 138.0 | | 180.8 | 101.3 | 489.0 | 181.0 | |
| FMNH 370621 | F | A | I | 142.5 | 30.0 | 184.3 | 106.5 | 465.0 | 173.8 | 57 |
| CMNH 11138 | F | A | I | 141.3 | 31.0 | 186.3 | 100.5 | 474.5 | 173.3 | 108 |
| CMNH 11132 | F | A | I | 147.5 | 28.5 | 192.8 | 103.0 | 475.0 | 168.5 | 143 |

APPENDIX B continued

| Museum ID # ^a | Sex | Age ^b | Group ^c | Culmen | Depth of Bill | Tarsus | Middle Toe | Wing Chord | Tail | Longest Occipital Plume |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| CMNH 11139 | F | A | I | 143.3 | 29.0 | 183.0 | 106.8 | 451.0 | 162.8 | 119 |
| MCZ 246710 | F | A | I | 148.0 | 29.3 | 176.8 | 101.5 | 447.5 | 172.0 | 151 |
| MCZ 246712 | F | A | I | 147.5 | 28.8 | 182.0 | 105.8 | 460.0 | 177.3 | 143 |
| MCZ 48302 | F | A | I | 146.8 | 28.8 | 185.5 | 110.0 | 470.0 | 169.0 | 51 |
| MCZ 246708 | F | A | I | 153.3 | 30.8 | 189.8 | 110.0 | 469.5 | 176.8 | 147 |
| MCZ 246709 | F | A | I | 145.0 | 29.8 | 187.8 | 98.0 | 461.5 | 167.0 | 138 |
| MCZ 251272 | F | A | I | 147.3 | 31.8 | 188.8 | 104.8 | 467.5 | 173.0 | 46 |
| USNM 110211 | F | A | I | 163.8 | 35.8 | 198.0 | 106.0 | 484.0 | 170.0 | 142 |
| LSUMZ 155814 | F | A | I | 154.5 | 29.3 | 198.2 | 113.5 | | 184.3 | |
| MCZ 246713 | F | J | I | 150.0 | 29.3 | 191.8 | 107.8 | 460.0 | 171.3 | 59 |
| MCZ 246711 | F | J | I | 145.3 | 31.3 | 193.3 | 100.5 | 459.0 | 164.0 | 38 |
| MCZ 246707 | F | J | I | 163.5 | 31.5 | 208.0 | 114.8 | 473.5 | 170.0 | 74 |
| MCZ 246706 | M | A | I | 153.0 | 32.5 | 189.0 | 111.0 | 494.5 | 181.3 | 170 |
| MCZ 246705 | M | A | I | 153.3 | 31.5 | 186.5 | 113.5 | 473.0 | 172.3 | 148 |
| MCZ 246704 | M | A | I | 157.0 | 31.0 | 203.8 | 113.3 | 474.0 | 160.5 | 161 |
| MCZ 246702 | M | A | I | 158.0 | 33.0 | 200.3 | 116.0 | 495.5 | 177.0 | 98 |
| MCZ 246701 | M | A | I | 158.8 | 33.8 | 210.3 | 118.5 | 474.5 | 169.3 | 78 |
| MCZ 101086 | M | A | I | 160.0 | 33.8 | 211.8 | 116.8 | 505.5 | 188.0 | 69 |
| MCZ 246703 | M | A | I | 167.8 | 32.0 | 209.0 | 113.0 | 497.0 | 183.0 | 179 |
| FMNH 370620 | M | A | I | 167.5 | 32.7 | 208.8 | 115.5 | 495.0 | 184.8 | 128 |
| FMNH 385671 | M | A | I | 156.8 | 31.5 | 205.5 | 116.5 | 481.0 | 173.3 | 86 |
| FMNH 360099 | M | A | I | 161.0 | 31.3 | 188.0 | 114.5 | 494.0 | 187.0 | 101 |
| FMNH 33767 | M | A | I | 166.5 | 32.8 | 220.3 | 125.3 | 500.5 | 187.3 | 75 |
| USNM 332552 | M | A | I | 139.8 | 29.0 | 198.5 | 111.8 | 486.0 | 181.5 | 90 |

APPENDIX B continued

| Museum ID # ^a | Sex | Age ^b | Group ^c | Culmen | Depth of Bill | Tarsus | Middle Toe | Wing Chord | Tail | Longest Occipital Plume |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| USNM 110210 | M | A | I | 153.0 | 34.0 | 193.5 | 107.5 | 472.5 | 174.3 | 118 |
| USNM 8690 | M | A | I | 162.3 | 32.5 | 201.3 | 112.8 | 520.0 | 177.3 | 86 |
| FMNH 385901 | F | A | W | 134.0 | 28.0 | 179.8 | 105.8 | 466.0 | 184.3 | 73 |
| FMNH 385899 | F | A | W | 134.0 | 28.0 | 188.8 | 98.8 | 444.5 | 169.8 | 56 |
| FMNH 128640 | F | A | W | 167.3 | 34.0 | 222.0 | 117.8 | 501.5 | 176.8 | 102 |
| FMNH 128639 | F | A | W | 147.5 | 29.5 | 176.5 | 106.8 | 457.5 | 172.0 | 72 |
| CM 94832 | F | A | W | 148.8 | 29.0 | 190.5 | 104.0 | 465.5 | 170.5 | 59 |
| CM 111471 | F | A | W | 148.0 | 29.8 | 188.8 | 105.8 | 452.0 | 164.8 | 63 |
| CMNH 11147 | F | A | W | 145.8 | 30.0 | 191.0 | 110.3 | 460.5 | 179.0 | 99 |
| CMNH 11145 | F | A | W | 150.0 | 30.0 | 200.3 | 110.8 | 463.5 | 164.0 | 73 |
| MCZ 246700 | F | A | W | 152.8 | 30.0 | 184.8 | 102.3 | 461.0 | 178.0 | 136 |
| MCZ 219810 | F | A | W | 166.5 | 33.3 | 209.5 | 115.5 | 484.0 | 174.0 | 125 |
| MCZ 42534 | F | A | W | 152.3 | 29.3 | 189.5 | 101.5 | 462.0 | 172.5 | 60 |
| ANS 160272 | F | A | W | 145.0 | 29.5 | 184.0 | 99.3 | 444.5 | 159.8 | 68 |
| USNM 400034 | F | A | W | 128.3 | 29.0 | 160.3 | 106.3 | 466.5 | 180.3 | 86 |
| USNM 110696 | F | A | W | 171.5 | 34.8 | 229.3 | 119.5 | 519.5 | 200.0 | 67 |
| USNM 302036 | F | A | W | 153.3 | 29.0 | 204.5 | 110.5 | 495.5 | 167.8 | |
| USNM 527757 | F | A | W | 141.3 | 30.0 | 167.8 | 103.8 | 497.0 | 174.3 | 84 |
| LSUMZ 68303 | F | A | W | 148.5 | 32.0 | 188.7 | 111.5 | | 175.7 | |
| FMNH 370624 | F | J | W | 146.3 | 29.3 | 194.5 | 102.0 | 461.0 | 169.3 | 53 |
| FMNH 385900 | F | J | W | 145.5 | 28.8 | 195.5 | 109.5 | 458.5 | 164.8 | 63 |
| MCZ 327571 | F | J | W | 149.0 | 34.3 | 192.3 | 105.8 | 476.0 | 175.5 | 60 |
| LSUMZ 155817 | F | J | W | 145.3 | 32.0 | 224.5 | 121.8 | | 162.5 | |
| LSUMZ 155815 | F | J | W | 144.2 | 27.7 | 196.2 | 103.8 | | 169.5 | |

APPENDIX B continued

| Museum ID # ^a | Sex | Age ^b | Group ^c | Culmen | Depth of Bill | Tarsus | Middle Toe | Wing Chord | Tail | Longest Occipital Plume |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| MCZ 246698 | M | A | W | 162.8 | 33.0 | 215.0 | 108.8 | 474.0 | 172.8 | 153 |
| MCZ 229215 | M | A | W | 160.0 | 35.3 | 199.5 | 113.8 | 503.5 | 187.0 | 76 |
| MCZ 246697 | M | A | W | 157.8 | 32.5 | 195.3 | 112.5 | 488.5 | 172.0 | 73 |
| MCZ 219809 | M | A | W | 161.8 | 33.5 | 190.5 | 115.0 | 493.5 | 182.5 | 171 |
| MCZ 246715 | M | A | W | 167.3 | 33.3 | 191.5 | 117.5 | 480.5 | 186.3 | 184 |
| MCZ 101085 | M | A | W | 162.8 | 32.3 | 226.3 | 121.3 | 511.0 | 179.8 | 38 |
| MCZ 207887 | M | A | W | 160.5 | 32.3 | 199.5 | 103.0 | 481.5 | 173.0 | 146 |
| MCZ 301205 | M | A | W | 150.8 | 32.0 | 191.3 | 105.5 | 482.0 | 188.5 | 89 |
| MCZ 301207 | M | A | W | 160.3 | 31.8 | 202.5 | 111.0 | 498.0 | 178.0 | 115 |
| MCZ 186366 | M | A | W | 160.8 | 33.0 | 206.8 | 122.5 | 502.5 | 184.5 | 55 |
| MCZ 251273 | M | A | W | 162.5 | 34.0 | 224.5 | 124.3 | 485.5 | 173.3 | 75 |
| FMNH 385669 | M | A | W | 160.5 | 31.0 | 205.3 | 115.0 | 504.5 | 184.0 | 170 |
| CM F262 | M | A | W | | | 219.0 | 122.3 | 482.0 | 193.0 | 64 |
| CM F263 | M | A | W | | | 214.3 | 118.8 | 492.0 | 183.0 | 146 |
| FMNH 111914 | M | A | W | 152.0 | 29.5 | 191.8 | 115.8 | 469.0 | 173.0 | 53 |
| FMNH 128638 | M | A | W | 161.5 | 32.0 | 199.0 | 121.3 | 492.5 | 192.0 | 94 |
| CMNH 11148 | M | A | W | 159.3 | 32.3 | 198.0 | 116.5 | 484.0 | 181.3 | 37 |
| USNM 110695 | M | A | W | 162.5 | 32.5 | 226.0 | 126.5 | 513.0 | 187.7 | 75 |
| USNM 110675 | M | A | W | 171.5 | 32.8 | 218.3 | 120.8 | 504.0 | 179.8 | 81 |
| USNM 89896 | M | A | W | 162.3 | 34.0 | 199.0 | 122.5 | 465.0 | 186.8 | 69 |
| LSUMZ 136102 | M | A | W | 152.8 | 31.3 | 204.5 | 118.3 | | 174.3 | |
| LSUMZ 136101 | M | A | W | 158.3 | 31.0 | 223.0 | 123.5 | | 184.3 | |
| LSUMZ 155818 | M | A | W | 156.0 | 34.0 | 209.3 | 115.0 | | 178.7 | |
| LSUMZ 155816 | M | A | W | 161.3 | 33.0 | 212.6 | 115.8 | | 183.7 | |

APPENDIX B continued

| Museum ID # ^a | Sex | Age ^b | Group ^c | Culmen | Depth of Bill | Tarsus | Middle Toe | Wing Chord | Tail | Longest Occipital Plume |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| FMNH 370867 | M | J | W | 146.8 | 30.3 | 195.0 | 109.5 | 475.0 | 169.8 | 51 |
| FMNH 370622 | M | J | W | 158.0 | 31.8 | 211.5 | 112.0 | 475.0 | 176.8 | 48 |
| CM F260 | M | J | W | | | 226.5 | 122.8 | 499.0 | 185.8 | 62 |
| MCZ 246699 | M | J | W | 160.5 | 32.3 | 219.0 | 123.5 | 472.5 | 172.5 | 59 |
| MCZ 251274 | M | J | W | 144.0 | 33.5 | 208.0 | 118.0 | 486.0 | 173.3 | 59 |
| FMNH 33769 | U | A | W | 162.3 | 31.0 | 190.5 | 112.8 | 477.5 | 175.8 | 122 |
| MCZ 46874 | U | A | W | 160.8 | 32.5 | 199.0 | 111.2 | 480.0 | 182.8 | 69 |
| ANS 48018 | U | J | W | 164.5 | 32.3 | 214.3 | 114.8 | 497.5 | 181.5 | 52 |

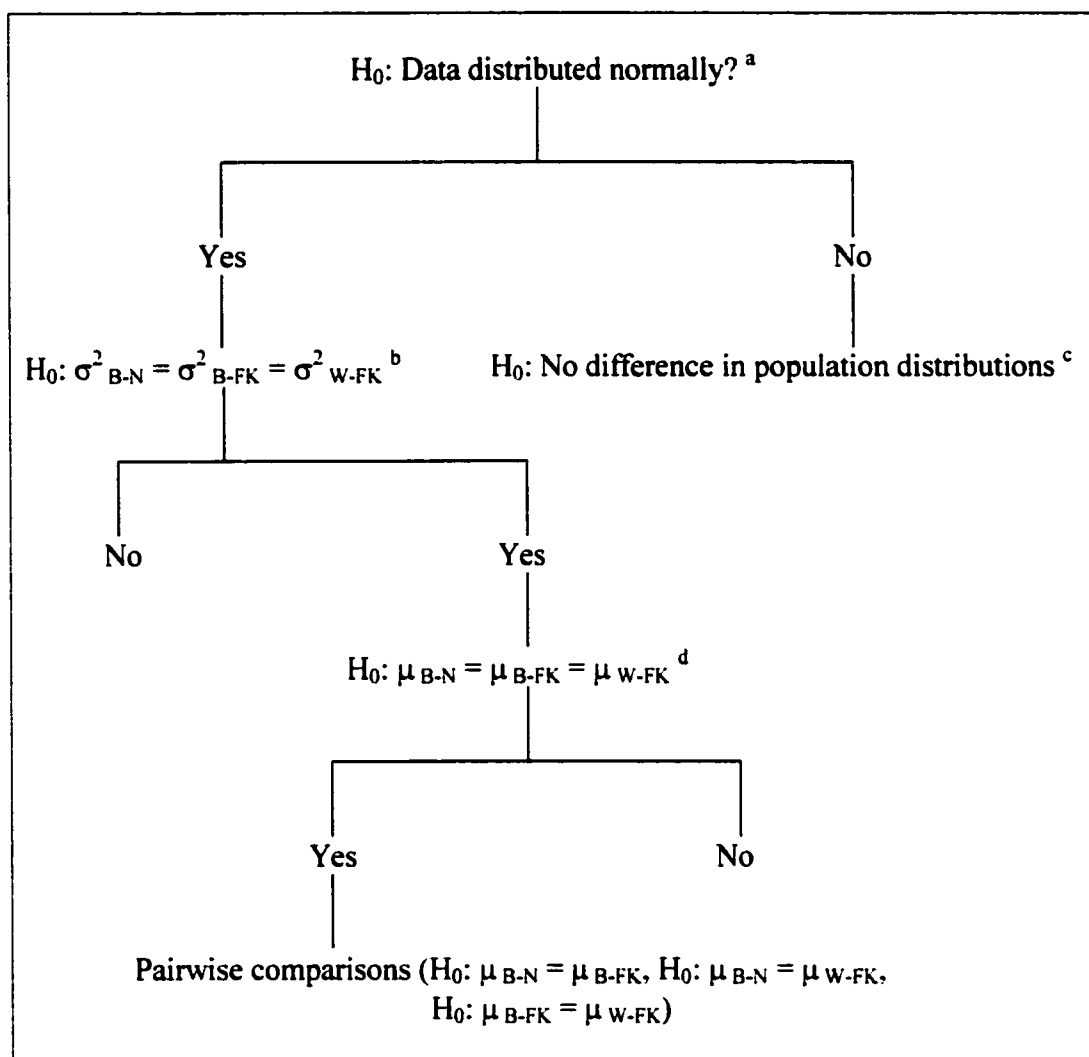
^a ANS = Academy of Natural Sciences (Philadelphia), CM = Carnegie Museum (Pittsburgh), CMNH = Cleveland Museum of Natural History, FMNH = Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago), LSUMZ = Louisiana State University Museum of Natural Science (Baton Rouge), MCZ = Museum of Comparative Zoology (Harvard University), USNM = United State National Museum (Washington, DC)

^b A = adult, J = juvenile

^c N = Great Blue Heron collected from northeastern and north-central United States, I = intermediate Würdemann's Heron, W = Great White Heron

APPENDIX C: Flow charts of statistical procedures used for morphometric analyses of adult male and female Great White Herons and Great Blue Herons

Statistical procedures used for morphometric analysis of adult male Great White and Great Blue herons



^a W-test for normality (Shapiro and Wilk 1965)

^b Bartlett's test for homogeneity of variances (Sokal and Rohlf 1995)

^c Kruskal Wallis H test (Sokal and Rohlf 1995)

^d One-way ANOVA (Sokal and Rohlf 1995)

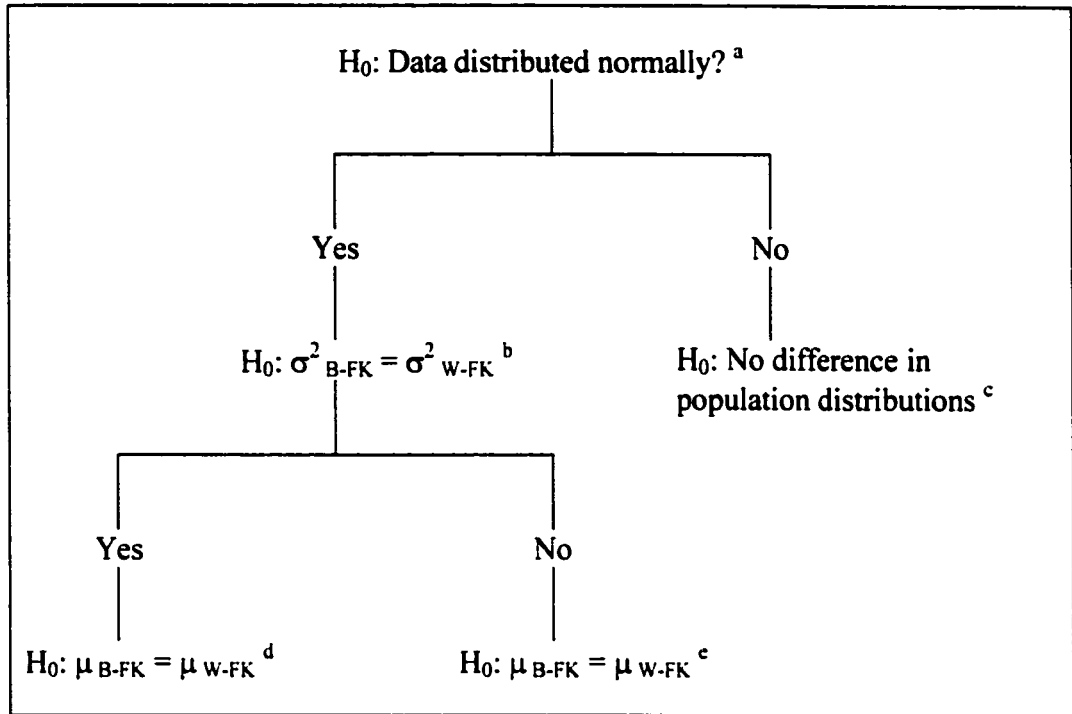
B-N = Great Blue Herons from northeast and north-central United States

B-FK = Great Blue Herons from the Florida Keys breeding population

W-FK = Great White Herons from the Florida Keys breeding population

APPENDIX C continued

Statistical procedures used for morphometric analysis of adult female Great White and Great Blue herons



^a W-test for normality (Shapiro and Wilk 1965)

^b F-test (Sokal and Rohlf 1995)

^c Mann-Whitney U-test (Sokal and Rohlf 1995)

^d t-test assuming equal variance (Ott 1993)

^e t'-test assuming unequal variances (Ott 1993)

B-FK = Great Blue Herons from the Florida Keys breeding population

W-FK = Great White Herons from the Florida Keys breeding population

APPENDIX D: Tests of ANOVA assumptions (normality and homogeneity of variance) for seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of adult male herons.

| Variable | Group ^a | Normal distribution ^b | | | Homogeneity of σ^2 ^c | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----|---------|--|----|--------------------|
| | | W | n | p < W | X ² | df | p > X ² |
| Culmen | B-N | 0.9697 | 08 | 0.8927 | 3.99 | 2 | 0.1362 |
| | B-FK | 0.9118 | 14 | 0.1652 | | | |
| | W-FK | 0.9226 | 22 | 0.0840 | | | |
| Depth of Bill | B-N | 0.8384 | 08 | 0.0745 | 0.23 | 2 | 0.8922 |
| | B-FK | 0.9300 | 14 | 0.2963 | | | |
| | W-FK | 0.9785 | 22 | 0.8760 | | | |
| Tarsus | B-N | 0.9018 | 08 | 0.3044 | 4.12 | 2 | 0.1273 |
| | B-FK | 0.9626 | 14 | 0.7227 | | | |
| | W-FK | 0.9286 | 24 | 0.0925 | | | |
| Middle Toe | B-N | 0.8472 | 08 | 0.0914 | 1.96 | 2 | 0.3759 |
| | B-FK | 0.9232 | 14 | 0.2385 | | | |
| | W-FK | 0.9573 | 24 | 0.3940 | | | |
| Wing | B-N | 0.9604 | 08 | 0.8137 | 1.64 | 2 | 0.4395 |
| | B-FK | 0.9233 | 14 | 0.2397 | | | |
| | W-FK | 0.9690 | 20 | 0.7255 | | | |
| Tail | B-N | 0.8637 | 08 | 0.1332 | 3.40 | 2 | 0.1827 |
| | B-FK | 0.9399 | 14 | 0.3996 | | | |
| | W-FK | 0.9452 | 24 | 0.2190 | | | |
| Occipital plume | B-N | 0.9869 | 08 | 0.9857 | 7.93 | 2 | 0.0190* |
| | B-FK | 0.8987 | 14 | 0.1073 | | | |
| | W-FK | 0.8957 | 20 | 0.0348* | | | |

^a B-N = Great Blue Herons collected in northeastern and north-central United States, B-FK = Würdemann's Herons collected in the Florida Keys (Monroe County, FL), W-FK = Great White Herons collected in the Florida Keys (Monroe County, FL).

^b Test statistic (W), n, and p-value of the W test for normality (Shapiro and Wilk 1965). H_0 : observations within a group are normally distributed.

^c Test statistic (X^2), degrees of freedom (df), and p-value of Bartlett's test for homogeneity of variances (Sokal and Rohlf 1995). $H_0: \sigma^2_{B-N} = \sigma^2_{B-FK} = \sigma^2_{W-FK}$.

APPENDIX E: Tests of t-test assumptions (normality and homogeneity of variance) for seven morphological variables measured from museum skins of adult female herons.

| Variable | Group ^a | Normal distribution ^b | | | Homogeneity of s^2 ^c | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| | | W | n | p < W | F | df | p > F |
| Culmen | B-FK | 0.8629 | 12 | 0.0502 | 3.49 | 16, 11 | 0.0409 [*] |
| | W-FK | 0.9423 | 17 | 0.3467 | | | |
| Depth of Bill | B-FK | 0.7618 | 12 | 0.0027 ^{**} | 1.04 | 11, 16 | 0.9194 |
| | W-FK | 0.8310 | 17 | 0.0049 ^{**} | | | |
| Tarsus | B-FK | 0.9614 | 12 | 0.7479 | 7.73 | 16, 11 | 0.0015 ^{**} |
| | W-FK | 0.9498 | 17 | 0.4482 | | | |
| Middle Toe | B-FK | 0.9816 | 12 | 0.9677 | 1.95 | 16, 11 | 0.2659 |
| | W-FK | 0.9549 | 16 | 0.5284 | | | |
| Wing | B-FK | 0.9741 | 11 | 0.9135 | 4.18 | 15, 10 | 0.0275 [*] |
| | W-FK | 0.8935 | 16 | 0.0641 | | | |
| Tail | B-FK | 0.9700 | 12 | 0.8607 | 2.68 | 16, 11 | 0.1021 |
| | W-FK | 0.9216 | 17 | 0.1601 | | | |
| Occipital plume | B-FK | 0.7871 | 11 | 0.0074 ^{**} | 2097 | 10, 14 | 0.0524 |
| | W-FK | 0.8664 | 15 | 0.0298 [*] | | | |

^a B-FK = Würdemann's Herons collected in the Florida Keys (Monroe County, FL), W-FK = Great White Herons collected in the Florida Keys (Monroe County, FL).

^b Test statistic (W), n, and p-value of the W test for normality (Shapiro and Wilk 1965). H_0 : observations within a group are normally distributed.

^c Test statistic (F), degrees of freedom (df), and p-value for test of homogeneity of variances (Sokal and Rohlf 1995). H_0 : variances (s^2) among groups are equal.

APPENDIX F: *A. herodias* microsatellite sequences

The following tables contain clone sequences of 60 *A. herodias* microsatellites and their flanking regions. Sequences are reported 5' to 3'. Microsatellite sequences are underlined and, where appropriate, primer sequences are indicated with bold face type.

01. Ah 004: (CA)₁₃TTA(CA)₂AG(CA)₇

GAACCACAGAATGGCTGAGATTGGAAGGGACCTGTCCGGCCTCCCGTGCT
CAAGCAGGGCCACCCACAGCTGCTTGTCCAGGACCAAGTCCAGTTGGTTT
TTGAATATCTCCAAGGAGGGAGACTCCACAGCCTCTGTGGGCAACCTGTA
CCTGTGCTCAGGAACCCTTGCAGTAACAAAGTGTTTCCTGATGTTTCAGAG
GGAACCTCCTGTCTTTCAGT**TTGTGCCCATTCGCTCTGGT**CCTGTCACTG
GGCACCCTGGAAAGAGCCTGGCTCCATCCGCTTTGCAACCTCCCTTCAT
GTGTATGTACACACACACACACACACACACACATTACACAAGCACACA
CACACACATAAGATGCCCTCTGAGGCTTCTCTTCTCTCATCTGAACAGTC
CCAGCTCTCTCAGCCTCTCCTCATAGGAGAGATGCTCCAGTCCCTTAATC
ATCTTTATGTCCCTTTGCTGGACTCTCTCCAGATTGC**CTGCATCTCCCTT**
GTACTGAGGAGCCCAGAACTGGACACAGTACTCCAGGTGTGGCTTCACCA
GTGTATAATAGAGGGGAAG

02. Ah 104: (TC)₉

GATCAGTAGCATGTTTTAAGATATGCTCTACTTTTTTTTTTTATTTTATTG
CTGTGGGACATCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCAATATTTCTTAAATGACTGTGG
TTGCTACAGCAACCTTAGGCCCCTGCAGGATGTTGCTGCAGGAGGTATCT
GATACGGCAGAGGCTCCATGCAGCTCAGCTCACTCTTGTGCACAGAACTC
ANGGTCATCCTCGGCACCTCACCTCCTCTGTTGGGGCCAACTCCTTCAGC
AGCCACGCTCTGCCCCCTCCTA

03. Ah 201: (CA)₄CCCCACTA(CA)₃(AC)₂G(CA)₅

ACATACATGTAAGTCATCTCATCAAACCTCAGATACACAATCCCATTGTGG
CTGCTTTTGTCTCTATATGCCATTTAAGTGGCCAAAGGAACGTGCATCTG
TGGCCAGGGATGTTCTTGGTGTTTATGACTTAGATTTCAATAGTGCTACC
CAACATTCACAAGAAAATGTAACGAAAAAAGTTGGAGCAATCACTTGTTA
GATGAGAGCATGTTATCGTTTCCTACACAAAGTAGCAGATTTCTACAGTG
AGCCGTATCTTTTAAAAAACACACACACCCCCCACTACACACAACACGCA
CACACACAAGCAAAAGCCTCTTTTCTATTTCTGGGAGGTTTCTCTGTGGC
TTCAAGACACTGCCACAAAGGTAAAGGAGGTTATGAAAAAGATAAAAGAA
AAGAAAATGGATTTCTTTTTTGCAAGTATCTCATCCTTCTACTACTCATA
ATAGTATTCATGCCCGAGTCCCTGAACAGGGAAA

APPENDIX F continued

04. Ah 202: (CA)₁₀

AAAAGAGAAGCTGCGGTGAGAAAATTGGTCAGCAGTGGGTGCAGAGTTCT
GAGAGGAGCCTCATA**CGTGACCCTGTCTCTTTCCCT**CTTTCTCACACACA
CACACACACACAAAACCTGCGTCATCTAACAGAGGCATGTGGTGGAGAATT
TCTTGAAG**GGGGTAACACAGTGTTTTTGCC**AGAATAATTTAAAGCATAACT
GAAAA

05. Ah 203: (CA)₁₁

GTGCGTAGGAGTGGGAATGGGAATGGCTTAG**GGATTGGGAGTAGGAGCGG**
GAGCAGGAAGAGCCTGGTCTTGAATTGGAGTAGGGATAGGAACTTCTAGG
GGAAGATGAAAAAGACATAAACACACACACACACACACAAGTTAAC
TCAAAACAGCCACTCTCCCCAGCTTTTCCCCCAAATTTGATTGGTTTTTT
CCTCTCCAAATATGCTAATGTCAAAGCTTCTCTTAGCTGCTGAGATAACG
CTACTGCACAC**GGGAGAACCTGATAACGTGGAAGA**

06. Ah 204: (CA)₉

TGCAGGGGTTTAGTTTCAGGCTCTAG**CCAGCAGCAGAAAAACAAATCTCC**
AGAGTTTTTAATTCTCTCATGAGCCAACAGTCCTCTATATTGATGCGCACA
CACACACACACACAGAGGGAGCATAAAAATAGCCTCAAGCACTTCTGAAC
CTGTGACTCTTGCCAGCTTGACCACACTCTCT**GGGTAGTCCAGGAATTCA**
GACAAAACATCAATCAGAGGACCCAGCTGTACTGGAAT

07. Ah 205: (AC)₁₂

TCCTGTCCAAATAGATGCTTTCTCAATTAGGCGTATCACCTGATATTGCT
GCACATCTTTGAAGCTGACTCATGTTGAGATACCTTGAAGTGAAAGTTTT
AGGGCAGGTAT**GTCCTCATTGTAGGCTGATTCTTGGT**GATTTTGGCTACT
ACTGACTGGTTGGTAGTTGAGTACGAAAAATAATGGAATTTCAAACCTTA
CTACTGTACCATGCTGCTGTCTCCTTAATTCAAGGCATCCTGGCTGACAG
AATATGTAGCGGGTACACACACACACACACACACACATTACAAATATA
TGATTCTTAAGATATGTAAGTATATGTAG**GGGTAGCCTTGCTTCCACAGCA**
GGAACCTTGCTACAGAAGC

08. Ah 206: (CA)₆

TCATCCTTAGTACAAACACCTTTAAAGCAAAATAAAAAACACCCCTGTGCA
ACTCTCCTTTTCCATTACCCTGACATTTTGCAGAAAAAAGAATGCAGCA
GTTAGAAGTATCACACACACACATCCCATGCTCTGGACATCTAGCATGTA
TCCAGATGTTTGCCAAGAGATTATTTCAAATCAGGCTTGTGGAAACTAT
GTGGCCAGGGTGCTGTGACTGTTTATACACACCCAGCTACGTGCACAAGT
TTCCTCCTGGGTTTGTGTGCCTGTAAAGGACTCCTGGAACAGGCTATTT
GTATCCTTTGGCCGCAGGGAACAAGTAACTGGAAAGGGTGG

APPENDIX F continued

09. Ah 207: (AC)₁₀

AAGAGTACACACACACACACACACGACAGAGTGACAATGACTCAGCT
GAGAGAGCAATCTAATTTTCCTTATTTAAAAAGTCATTTATTTTGCATTA
GGTTCAACTTTCCCCTTATCATAAATGGAAAAAATCAGTTTAAGCCAG
ATGATACCCGTTTAGTTACTTTGGTCACTAAATTTATCCCTGAAGCTTCT
TTATTTATAATCTTAAATNNGGGTAGCNCAGCATTCTCTTGAGAACAAAA
TGGTAGTCAAGGAGAGAAT

10. Ah 208: (CA)₁₀

TATTGAGAAATTCCTTTTCCTTGCAATACATTTCTTCTTCCCTTACTCTT
GACCCTGTACATACACTTCTAAAACCCTTTAACCATATAACTTTTTTTCA
CACACACACACACACACTTACACATATATGTGTGCACATGTATATATA
CATACAGGTATATATTTCAAGGGTCTTTAAACAGCAGTAATATGCAATTT
GTTTAGTCCTCATGT**GGTCCACACTGGGTGTTATTAGCC**CTGGCATGTA
CTGAAATCAGCATTCGTGATTGAGGAACACCTGATATTTGTGAAACTCCC
CAAACAACTTTGCATCTCTGATATGTTTATTCTGTACTTCCTAATTCAG
GGAAGG

11. Ah 209: (AC)₁₆

ACCTTAAGAAAGAAAGATGAATAAAAAATAAACATAATTCTTATAAATTAT
TCCCTTCTTCCACACAGATTTATTACATGTAGTAGCATAGCTTTGAAG**AG**
TTAAGGAACAAATGTTTGGAGGAATGTTTGTA AAAAGGCCGCTAAGGAA
AACAATACCTACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACAAAATCCT
GCTGTCAGTTAAACCTGTACAAATAGAGCTGAGCACGCAACAAAAGAAA
CTGAATTCAGGCAAAGATG**ACTGCTCTTGCACTGATGTGTTTC**GGCTTAG
GCTATTTCTTGAAATTTCTACTGTTTTAATGAGCTTAAGCTAATCTTTT
AGCTTTTCCTGGTCATGAAGC

12. Ah 210: (CA)₁₁

GATT**CACGGGAACGTTTCAAAAATTTAAGATGTG**AAAGGGAATTCTCAAT
TATTTGCACACACACACACACACACACAAAATCACAAATGAAGGAAAGAA
GAAAGATACATTGAATAAATAGCTCATTGTAATTTATTTTT**CCAGTTTCT**
GAGCCATAGAAACGTGCTTGTCATTAAAGTGACTTTTGGAGATACTTGTAT
TTTCTTACCTTGGATACAGCTTAGATGGATGAGCTACCATTGCTCTCCAT
GCTTATCAAATTAGGAGAATGCATTTCTAAATTCAATTACATCCTCAGTG
GAAATGGTTTCTCTGACTCTGGTAATCTTTAGAGAGGAATTATACACAGT
CTATAAAGCTTCACATTTCAAACCCAATTTTGAATGTTATTCAAGAGGT
TAATTTAAGATTCATCTTCCTAAAGAGGAGTTAAATAAACGGATAGAAG
GCTGGAACCTTGTCGAGTGGTTGAGAGTTTTATCAGCATGTGAGAAT

APPENDIX F continued

13. Ah 211: (CA)₁₃

AGGAGAGCAGGTTGATTTTCAATGTTTACCTCCTCCCAGCTCAAGAATAG
CCAATCCAAAAGAGTAGGAAGTGAAACAGAAGTGGCAGGAAGCTTGCACA
GGTGAACAAGCAGTTCCTGACTAAATGAGAACGTAAAAATAAAGTGTGTA
AGAGGTGAAAGAAGGGACAGGTGACATGGAAGGAATATAGAACTGTATG
TCACCACATAGGAATGTGGTGAGGAAGCCAAA**GCTCATCAGGAGTTGAAT**
CTGGCAAGACAAAGGTCAATAAGAACAGCGCGCACACACACACACACA
CACACACACCCCTCAACAGTGATGGGAAGACCAAAGGAAATACAG**GTCCA**
TTGCTGAATGACAGAGAACACAGAAAAGTCCAAAGTACTGAAT

14. Ah 212: (CA)₉TA(CA)₃

TGGATGGCTATTCCTATGAATTAGCTCAGTATCCTGTGTGGGCATTACTC
AGAAACATCGATGTATACAACGTGCATACAGACATGATTTGGGTGAAGAA
AAAGAGAACACTTAAAACACATGTGGTGTGATACTTGGAAATCTCATTCT
GGTAGCATTTTAAAAAGAGATAAATATTTATTTAAAAAAACGATAAAAA
GAAAATTAAAATACCCCCACTCTTCTCTTACTGTAGTGCCTTAAATGATA
GTTTTAGCATTCACGT**TCAGGCTAACTTTGGGCAAAGCT**TTATCTAATTG
TGTTCTAGGCTGTGAAGCATCCATGGCATGCACATTAAAGGGTAAGCAAT
TTCAGTTCTGGGTTTCCCAACACACACACACACACATACACACAA**ACT**
GCAAGTCATGAAAGTGGGCTGATATTGAAA

15. Ah 213: (CA)₁₂

TCAGTGCAAGCCACACACGTGCACACGTGCACACACACACACACACAC
ACACGCATGCACAGAGGGTTCAGCCTAGCACCAGAATGCTGTTAGTGTA
ATGAAC**ACTGTCACGGCTAAAGTGGC**TGGGGTTTTTGTGTGGTTTTTTA
TTTCCCCCCTTTCTGAAACAACCAGCCAATTTAAAGCACAGTTCAGG
GGGAAG

16. Ah 217: (CA)₁₀

ATTTCTTTAAGACAGAAGTGCTAAAAGTCTTTTTTACCACTGCCAGCAG
AGAATTGGGTAACTCAGGAAGAGTATCCTAGGCTGTGCTCCTGTCCGTAA
GTCTGACATCACTTCTTCACTTGTTAAAGATGCTGCTGTAGTGCCAGCTA
TGACTGAACTGCTGATAACTTCAGTCAGGGAAGAAATCACCTGCATCTCT
GTAACAGACCTTTCACCTTATAATGTCAGTTTTCTTTGTAAGGTAAAA
TGGTCAGATGAC**CACAGATTCAAAACAAGCACCATGCA**AGTGACACACACA
CACACACACACAGAGAGCCCTACTTGTCTTTTGCCACAACCTGCCTACAT
TATCAAGACAGCACAGAGGGTTCGGATGAGCTCATGGATGAAAACCAG**GT**
AGACAAAGCAGAGCCTGAGCAAGAAAGTGGTTATAAAGCTAGGTAAATCA
AAGTATTTTGGAAAA

APPENDIX F continued

17. Ah 220 (AC)₁₁

AGATAGCCTACTTACTGTAATTAGATTGGAACACACACACACACACAC
ACTTTTTCTGCTCTTTACAAGGCATTGTTTCTGGAACGATGAACTGG
TCTCCCTGGAAAGGTTATGACCTTCTATAAAGGACAAGANCCCAATAAAT
ATAGAAGAAAAATGTCATTTAGGACTCAGCAAAAGCAGAACTGCTGATGA
ACTATTTTTAAAGAAGTGTCTGTTCTCAATCCAAATCTTAGAAGTCAATG
TATCATTGTTATTGCTACGCTAAGTGCTTACTAGCACACATTTTATTCAA
AAAAAATCTATACAGAATAAACTAAATTACAGGTGTGCAGCATAGCCAA
TAGTCTAAGAGAGTGATATATCTTGCTGGTCTCCAAATGGGTATACCAG
CATTTTTCATAAAAGAAGT

18. Ah 261: (AC)₁₅

TAGCCTGAGAGCTGGTATTCAGAAGAGAGAATTAATCTCTGCTCAAATCA
CTGGAAATTTTGTCTTATTTAAAAGCAGGAAGGACATTTTAATGTTAAGTC
AGTAAAGAACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACCCCGCCCAAGCT
CCAGAGGTGGAATTATTTGCAGAAAATTACTAGCAAGTGGTTTTGAATAA
TGAAC

19. Ah 262: (CATA)₅

TCTCTTCTTTCTGAAAGCATCTAAACACACAAAGTTATATTACATCTTAT
ACGTTTTTTATTTGTATACAAAATGTCATAATTTATCAATATTGTGCAGCA
AAGTATAGATACACGCATACATACATACATACATGCACCACCCACC
CCCCTCGACACACACACATACACAACACAAACACAACCTTTCTTTCTCTCT
GCCCTACAGAAAGGCAACACTGTTTTGGCAGGTGAGCAGCTAGAAATAAG
GTGCTAAAATTAAGCAGTATCGGAAT

20. Ah 265: (AC)₉

AGCAAGCGGGATGGTTTGCACCAGCCCTGACCATAAAACACCTCTGTTTT
AAAAATTAGGCTGAGTCTAGTCCTTCCTCTAAGGCCAGCAATGGCTTGTT
GAAGCATCCATGTTCTGGTCATACAGACTAAGATGTGAAAACCTGCTTAG
ATGTAAAATAAACAGCACTATGCACAGGCCTGGGGAAGGCAGAGGCAGGG
ATGACTTTAGTGCTGTATGTGCACGGTGTATTACACACACACACACACAC
AGAGGAAGC

21. Ah 283: (CA)₁₁

AGTGCAAGCCACACACGTGCACACGTGCACACACACACACACACACAC
GCATGCACAGAGGGTTCAGCCTAGCACCAGAATGCTGTTAGTGTAATGA
ACACTGTCACGGCTAAAGTGGCTGGGGTTTTTGTGTGGTTTTTTATTTT
CCCCCACTTTCTGAAACAACCAGCCAATTTAAAAGCACAGTTCAGAGGGA
AG

APPENDIX F continued

22. Ah 284: (AC)₁₀

TACCTTTTCTTTCTTTATGGCCTTTTCTCCTTATCAGTGAGAGAATTG
CACAAACAGTTGTTTCTTTCAAAACAGACTAGGGGGAAAAAGGAGGAGAAA
ACCCAACACACACACACACACACCCCAAACCCCAAAAATAAGAGGCTA
AATCAAAGATGAACACATCCACAACCTGAACATGCACATCTTGTACCCAAT
TTGAAAT

23. Ah 291: (CA)₇CG(CA)₆CG(CA)₂

TACAACCTCCCATTTGTTTGTCTTATTATATTTAAAGTAACACATCTTA
TTTAAGAGTTTCAATGATGGCATGGAGCAGAACTCTGGAAAATAGACAAC
CTGACTTCATAAGTTGTCTGTAGTCTAGAATAATAACTAAACATTTTACA
ACACACAGTATAGATGAACTGTATGCTATTATCAGTATCTGGAATAAAG
GATGCTGTTTGTCTACTGCCCTACAACAGATATTCACATCTGCACATTCA
CACACACACACACGCACACACACACACGCACACTCTTCCAGCTACAGAAC
CGAAGAGATACATTATTTAAAACCACTTCTGAACGAGGGATGTATTTTTT
TATCACCTCCCATCTATACAATATGCTTTATGCACAGAACTATATTGAG
TAGGGAACCTCAGCCTAAAATAAATTGTGTTGTTTTTCTTTTCTTGAGTGT
TAATTTACTTTTAAATATTCTAGACATACCTCTTTAAATGGTACACTC
TGTTTCTATTTTACTGTATTCAGCAATCAGTGTGATTACTCTTGGTAAAC
CATGGCAACAAGCCAGCTAACTGTTCTTAAATCTTCATTTGTCCACTACT
TTTACAAAATACTGTACAGTTAAGAAT

24. Ah 292: (CA)₃TGCATA(CA)₄ and (TA)₄

ATTGACTAAATTAACATTCACAGAATTAGTTATTAAATCTCACATCTACA
GATTACTTAAATTGATTCACACATGCATACACACACAAACATCATTATAT
CCATACAGTATATATACACGCAAGGGTATACCTGCCAAAAATTCCCCTCG
AGTTCAGTGAAAATACTCGATGTGCAATGTCTTAGCGTTTCTCAATGGCC
GAGGGCTGAACCTCAAGGAGTGAAAG

25. Ah 318: (CA)₁₀

AAAAAAAAAAGTGAGGGACAGTACAGGACCAGAACAACACACACACACA
CACACACAAAAAGTGAGTGAAATAAAATAGTAACAAAAATGAAAAAGCA
GGAGCGATGTAAATCCAAATCACACTAAGACATTAAGGTCTCTGATCGT
AAAAACCAATGAAATCAGAAAAATTTAAATTGTCTGCATCAAATTGCCTC
GAGGAGGTAGCAGTAGTCAAATTACATGAACATTATGTTACAATACAA
CATTAATCCTAAATTAACCCCTTTTGGGAGCACATTTGTTTGTCTAA
TACTTGTCAAATTAATAAGAGGCAACTTTAGCCTGGCCTCAACAGGA
ACAGCAAGACCAGGAGATATCAACCAGAAACACTGTGTGAAGCCTGACTC
CAAGAAGTGAAGAATTTAGCAGAAGC

APPENDIX F continued

26. Ah 320: (AC)₁₃

CTTATTGACATAGTTAAATATGGGT**TTAGGAGCAAGATTTTAAAGAAGGT**
GCTACTGCTTTGCTCTCTTTCTTACCTTCTTCCTTTCTTCCTTTCTCCA
TTTCTTCTTTTCTTACACACACACACACACACACACACACGCGTATGTTT
ATGCAAGGTTTTAAACCTAA**CTATTCCAGTATGACCCAGCACTT**GTCCA
ATACTGAAAATTACATCTAGGATAAGTAGACCTATCGCTAGAATGAGATT
CATTTTGGCAAAAGATAGAATAAATATTACACTAGATGGACAACAGAATC
AAGTTTAATTAACACTGATATCAATTTCTAACACTCCGGTTCTTTTCTG
TTTAATTATCCTACCTAATGAATGATGAAGTTTTTAACAATGCCAGCCTG
CTCACTCTCCAAATGAGGCAGAGGAAGTCATGGATAATCAGCAAGAGAGA
ATTTCTTGATAAAACAGTGCAGTTTTTCTACTGCAGTTTGCAACCTTG
GGCTGTCATTTTATGCCTGCTGTCTGCCTGACAATTAGCAACACCAGAGA
ATAAAAAAAGTCTGAAAGTCTAGTTTCTTTTCAATAGTGGGAGTTTAAAG
TATAA

27. Ah 325: (AC)₁₂

TATAAGAAGATTAGGCATCCT**TCGTGCTGTAGTTTGTAGAGACC**ATGGAT
GCACGTGTACACACACACACACACACACACAGAGTCACACGCTCAAAC
CTCTCAACACTAAGAAAACCCAGGAAAAAAAATCCTGCACTGACTATTG
CACAAAATTTTCAATTTTAAACTCCCATCTGGATGGGAACCTCACAGCTT
AAATATCT**GCAGAGTTAGCACATTTTACGGC**TATCCTAAGTCTCTGCAA
AATTGATTTAATTGGAAACACCTACAGACACTTAAAGGTAAAAAATGAA
AATTGCNTCATAGGAAACAACGTCAGGCTGTGTTTTTGGAGGGTTTATA
TAGGTAGCTAAACTCCCGGGTCTGCCATGTCGTCTCTCTGCCAGCCAAGC
CCATGCAGCGCGGTGGAGGATGTTACCATGAATACAGCTCTGAAAC

28. Ah 331: (CA)₅TGCAA(AC)₆GTGAA(AC)₈

AAACATGTTTGTACTAAGTCTTATCAGCCTCGCCCTTGGGGCCATTTTCGC
ACATTTACTGTGTTTCTGCAACAGAGGAAGCAGCTCTTGGAATGACCTT
TTTGAATCTGTGGCATATCTGAAATGTGCAGCAGAGCATAGCATTTCTCG
CCAGTAACTTTTTGTCTACTCTCAAATGGTTCCTTTCAGTCTTTCATTC
CTTCTGCATATACCTGGCACTTTCACACACACATGCAAACACACACACAC
GTGCAAACACACACACACACACGACATACGCACGCACACTCTGTAAGAA
TTATAAACAAGCTTCTGCAAACCTCAGAGGCTATTTTCTAACTTGGAATTC
ACAAGTAAATAGTGGAATTTATTATTGCCTAACAAGCTCTCAGCACCTTT
TGCACCTCTATGTATCTCTGGTGGGTTAGGACTCTGTGAGAAGC

APPENDIX F continued

29. Ah 341: (AC)₁₂

TTTAGTTACCAAGAAT**GGTAATGATTCTGATT**TACC**ACTGAGGG**TTTTAT
CTTAGTGTCACACACACACACACACACACTGGGTCACACAAATTTT
ATCAAGTGTCTACTGCGAGTCTTCCATT**GCTGTGAAGACCAGATATGAT**
AACACATCAGGATGATAATATATTTCCCATTT**CAGTAGTTGAGTTCTCCAT**
GCAAATAACTCCTTCAAGGACTATCTTTGGGAAAATAAAAATGCAGTTCC
TTTTGAATTAAAATAGGACAAACTCTTGTTTTAGTGGACCCTTACCTAA
CTAAACGAGTGTGTGCTTTATATTCTACTGTGTTGCTTTTCAAGCTTTC
AAGTTCTTGTAAGCAACTTCTATTATCAGGTTGTTTCTGCTTATATAAATG
TACTACAATGGTCTTCTGCTACAAATT

30. Ah 342: (CA)₈

ACATTTGTTGTATATTAAGTTTGGGAAACTGCCATAATTTTTATTTTCAT
CATGCAAACATCATATCATAGCTGGACAGCTGTTATTGTCCCTGCTGGCCT
GAGGGTTATATCACACACTATTANTTTAAAGAATGTGACTTAAACCCACC
TAAAATGGGAAAGGGTAACTNTGTAATTAATCCACTACATTGCACAGGT
TACACCACACACACACACACACGTCCACTTGCTACTCTGAAGTTCTTTCT
CTTTTTTTTCAACCCTCTCTGAAATTGCCATGATGGAGCCCTGTTTCATGTT
AAAAGCACTGGTTTTTCCTTTTGCTAACCCCAAGCCTTTTTCTTTTTTTT
TTCTTTT

31. Ah 343: (AC)₁₇

TCAACGGGTCTACCGGAAACTAGATGAGATG**CATTGCTTAACTTCTGAAG**
AAACCAGCTTACACGTACACACACACACACACACACACACACACT
GAAGAGGACCCATAAGACTAAATAAGACATGGAAAAATGAGGACAAAAGA
GTTAATTTCAAATTTTTTCGTTTTATGAGTTTGAAAGATAATAAATTA
CTGCACTGAAAA**CAGTTTTATTACAAATGCTGGGTCAAG**TGTTATTTTT
CTTAACCTCTGAAGAGTAGCTCCAGGAAATTATACTGGGACAGAGATAAA
CCAGGTATAACAACCATAATGAAAA

32. Ah 344: (AC)₆

CAGGGTCAGCACAAGGTCATGACTTGTGACATGAGGTTAATGTAGTTGTT
AAGTAACAACATGAGTCTTTTCAATGGCATGAATATTCCACCCCACCTC
GCCCAGACACACACACACGCTTTCTGTCTCCTGGCTGAAGCCTCAGTTGA
ATACTTGTTAATGTAAGGGCAACCATGCGAGGCTCATGGACAATATGCA
ATGCAGTTATACACATTTCAATTACCACATAACCCAGAAAAATAAGCTATT
TAATACATAGCATGGAAAGGCTACANAAGGCTTNTGCTAGCTANAGTCGA
CCTGCAGGCATGCAAGCTTGGCGTAATCATGGTCATAGCTGTTTCCTGTG
TGAAATTGTTATCCCGCTA

APPENDIX F continued

33. Ah 346: (AT)₄(AC)₁₀(AT)₃

TAGTTAGCAGTGTCCCTGCTCACTGCAGGGGGGTTGGACTAGATGACCAC
TAGTGGTCCCTTCCAACCCTAAACATTCTATGATTCTATGATTCTATAAC
AGAGGTGACTAGTACCTTAGGTAACACCTGAGTGCAAAATAGTTGCTATG
TGGCCACCACCATGGACAAGAGGATAGGGCCAAGACTGATTCTCTGGGAA
GACAACTTCTATGGATATCTACTGTTTTTCATGGACTTTAATTCTTCCAG
ACCCATTTGTACAAATGTATATATATACACACACACACACACACATAT
ATAAAAATCTTTACAATATCAAACCTGCATGGAATGAGCACCAGAAAACAT
TATTAATATTGTGTCAAGCATCCCAAAATGACAAAATTAAGGCTGTCTGT
GCAATATAATTCAATTCCTTGTATGGCTGCATTTAGGAAAAGTTTCTGC
CTTTCAACAGGGGGTGTAACTCAGAAATCTTGTGACTAGTTGGGCTGAA
GC

34. Ah 357: (AC)₁₀

AGCAGGGAATGCTCTCCTTTGAAAAATCCAATACTGTTATGTTTCGTATGA
TGGTTTTTCATTAAACACACACACACACACACCCCCCATAAGAGGAGGCT
GAGGGGAGACCTTATCGCCCTCTACAACTACCTGAAAGAAGGCTGTAGCG
AGGTGGCGGTACCTCTTCTCCCTGGTAATGGGTGATAGAACAAGGGGAA
ATGGTCTGAAGTTGCGCCAGGGCGGGTTTAGGTTGGACATTGAGAAC

35. Ah 381: (AC)₅CCCCACT(AC)₃A(AC)₂G(CA)₅

ACATACATGTAAGTCATCTCATCAAACCTCAGATACACAATCCCATTGTGG
CTGCTTTTGTCTCTATATGCCATTTAAGTGGCCAAAGGAACGTGCATCTG
TGGCCAGGGATGTTCTTGGTGTTTATGACTTAGATTTCATAGTGCTACC
CAACATTCACAAGAAAATGTAACGAAAAAAGTTGGAGCAATCACTTGTTA
GATGAGAGCATGTTATCGTTTCCTACACAAAGTAGCAGATTTCTACAGTG
AACCGTATCTTTTAAAAAACACACACACCCCCCACTACACACAACACGCA
CACACACAAGCAAAAGCCTCTTTTCTATTTCTGGGAGGTTTCTCTGTGGC
TTCAAGACACTGCCACAAAGGTAAAGGAGGTTATGAAAAAGATAAAAGAA
AAGAAAATGGATTTCTTTTTTGCAAGTATCTCATCCTTCTACTACTCATA
ATAGTATTCATGCCCGAATCCCTGAACAGGGAAA

APPENDIX F continued

36. Ah 414: (AC)₂₂

CTTCCATAGACCTACCCTACAAGAACAAAGGTCATTCTTTTTTAATGAGC
AAGGCCTTTTATACTGACAAGGTTTATT**CATTCCAGCTGCTCTTCATTCT**
TGTAACAGAGCCTTGAGGGTTACACACACACACACACACACACACACA
CACACACACACACACTTACCTGCAAAGTACAATTTCTGAGCTATTTCTGC
AGAATATTTGCATCCAACTTTAGCAGGGAATATTTATTTCTCAGCCTTG
GCGTGGAACAAATCCGGCGATTGTCTTCTGCCCTAGTTGCTTTTGCCCT
CGCAAATAATTGCTNAGCCATTTCTGTGGAGCTGCTCCCTCTCCCCCA
ACCCCTTTCCCCACTTCTATTTAACATCTGCCCTGCTAATGTGATTATAT
GAACTCTGACAGATAAACTTTACTGGAGCAGAAATGCTTGACAAATAGC
CAAAAAGCACCAGGGATACCCAAATGTGGAGACGAACAAACCACATTGGC
GTACTTGCTAGATTGTGTAGAAAGC

37. Ah 417: (AC)₁₀(AT)₆

TAAGACTGTTCTGGTTCTTATATCCATCTTATATC**CAGATACTTCTTCGC**
TGCATGCACACATGCATAGATGCATACAAGTATTTATTCAGTGACACAC
ACACACACACACACATATATATATATAAAAATATTTACCTTTTACAATTA
ATTTCTTAATTTCTGGNAGGATTGAAA

38. Ah 421: (CA)₁₅

CT**CCCGTTCCACGCTGCTC**CTGTGCGCACGCGGCAGCACAACACACCTGGA
CGCCAATGAGAAAGTACGTTTAATTAATCAGAACTGCAGCCACACACACA
CACACACACACACACACACAAGTTTAATTTTCCCCGAGAGAGTTTT**GGC**
ACTCGGTGAGCAGGCTGTA AAAAGGCCTGTCTCATAGTTGTTGTGCAGAG
GAATCCTGGACCAGGATTGAAGGTAACAGAGCAGGCAGCCCGTGCGGTGCG
CTGGCCCCGCTTGTTGCGGNTTTGGTGAAGCCCCGTGCTCCCGTCTCCCC
CGCTGAGGACCCCTCACCAAGCGGTGAAGC

39. Ah 422: (AC)₁₄

ACATGATGGAGTTACACACACACACACACACACACACACACAAATTTAAA
AATAATGATAAGCAAAAGAACAGCNTGAGATGGAACAGGTTGCCAGAGA
GGTTGTGGATGCCCCATGCCTGAAAA

40. Ah 424: (AC)₁₅

CTTATAGAATGTCTAGTTAAGGAGATACACACACACACACACACACAC
ACACACATATGTACATAATATGGCTTTGTAAGACTGAACTGTAAACAAC
ATTTGCAAAATATTACTTCACCAGGGGCATGAAAATCTAGAAAACAGATC
AGCCCCACTATCTTCCCTAAAATAAACACAGACTTCCTCAGAAATTTAAA
CTCTGCAGCATTACTTGCATTTACTAATAACAATTCCTTAACCTTTCCAGA
ATGGAAA

APPENDIX F continued

41. Ah 429: (CA)₆ CCCCCAC(CA)₄

TTACCTTAAAGCTACCTCTACTATCTTCAGGCTTGAAAAAACACACACA
CACACCCCCACCACACACACCCACTGCCATTTTCTTCACTGAAGCACTA
TGTATTTCTGCAGGTAGAACACATACAGGTCTTTAAATTTTGGCCTGAGA
AGTTTAGGTTCAAGCATATTAAGCAACGTATATAACACGCTAATCTCCAT
AATACACCTCATCTATAAAAAGTTACGTGGCAATTTGCAGAGCTCAGAGC
ACTGAAAAACCTCGGAGCTCCTTATTAAGTAAGATATTACAAATGTCTAG
CAAATTAAGCAACAAACCAAGTTGTTGCTTCACTCCATGTTCTGAATAAA
GTTTGCGCTTCCCCACCACCAGTAGCAGACATTTGTGAGTGGCCCCAGGG
GCTTGTATCTAACAAGACACATGTGCAAGAAGAAAC

42. Ah 442: (CA)₁₂ and (TG)₅

CCACACACGCACAGGCACACCCGCACGCACACACACACACACACACAC
ACCCCCCCCCAGACATCTCCCGNNNNNTTATTGGATTGACTTTGAAGGTT
GTGTGTGTGATTCAAGGAGGCTGCATGTTGAACCAGNGGTGAATATTTA
AGGCTGGAANAAGTAAAGGGATTTTTCTTTTCTGTGAAGGGAAAATA
TCTCANGGACTAGTCTGACCATCCAAACAGCTAAATGTTTATTATGTAAG
TACATGTGAAATTCAGCATCGGAATAAAATAGAGCGGGCATGGTGCGAAA
GCCCTATGTATGTTTCTGTGCGTTNGGAGAATGTTATCGGTCATTGTA
TGGGGACTGGCATTGAGGTGCTCGCANACTTTTTAAGCCTACGATCGCA
CCGTCAGTTGCTTAAAGTAACCTTTTAGACGAGTAACATAGTTAAATCA
CTGTCTAG

43. Ah 456: (TGC)₆

TTCTTGTTGCTATCCCGCAGAGATTCTGGCTCAGGGACACTCTCCTCTC
CTGTCCTCCTACCGGTGTTTTTCCAGAAAAGTCAGTTTAANAATTGATT
TTTTTATTTGCCACAGGAATATCTTGCCACTCTTCCCCGAGTTCCTCAT
TATTTTATTACAAGTGGCAGAGGTGCCCTGCAGAGCCTGAAGAGCTACAG
AAGGTGAGACCACAGAACTCATAGTGGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCAAGGA
AGCAGAGAAAA

44. Ah 475: (CTG)₅, (GCT)₆, and (TGG)₄

GTTCATCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGTTGCTGTTGCTGTGCCTTATTTTCGCAGTT
CTCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGTTGATTGTGGTGCTGATGGTGGTGGTGG
TCCTTGAAGAGGTCACTCAGCTGACTGGACAGCATCTGATTGCTGCCGCC
ACCACCGCCACCGCCGCCACCTCATCCTCACTGTCGCCCATTTGTTTGG
AGAG

APPENDIX F continued

45. Ah 486: (TGC)₆

AGGGGCCAGGGAGATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCCAAAATTTGGCTTTGCTG
GAGGGATGCACGGCTGGGCGAGGGCAATGCCTGAGCGTGGGTGGCTTTAA
CTTTCCCTGTTTCCTTTCTGCTGTGGCAGCGGGCTGGGGCGCTTCTGCTA
GACTAGCAGAAGCAACATATAGCGATCAGCGTAATGGAGGAGACTGAAGT
CTTCTCAGACGCGACAATCCCAGCCCAGCTCAGGCTGCACCTCTGCCCTT
GTTGCCCCCGTACCTGTCCAGGTCGTAGAGTGTGGGAGTTCTCAATCACC
ACCTCCACGCCAGCCTCCTTGGCCAGTTTGACGATAGCTGCATCCCTCTC
CTTACCAAATGGCTCCGAGTCGTATTCGAAGGTGAGACGAGTGACTCCCC
ATTCTTGCAAGAAACACAATACACACAGCTGTCAAAGAGAAGACTCTTTC
TAACCAGCACAATTATGAATGAGGATGTCAGAATTCCTGGCCAGCGTTAA
GTCCTGGAAGCTTAGAA

46. Ah 517: (TC)₁₅

CTGCAGAAGAGTGTGAAATTAAAAGTATCAGACTAACACTTTAATTTCTG
CCATCTTTTCTCTCCCAAAGTCACAAACCCCGGG**TTTTCCATCATGCTTC**
CATCAATACGTTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCAGTCTCTTA
GACATGCACATATTAGAAAAACCTTATTTTCTAGACTTCATTTATAAGA
AACAAGGGAAGGGAG**GATTATATTGCTCTACTGGTTTGTGCC**TTTTAATAA
TGTGGGAGGTGCTCAGGTAATAGCATAGTAAGGGACACGTAAGTGGTTC
GTGACATAAATGCAATTCATTCTTGA

47. Ah 519: (TC)₁₃

ACTTCTTCACCGAAAGGGTTGTCAGGCTCTGGAATGGGCTGCCAGGGAG
GTGGTCGAGTCCCCATCCCTGGAGGTATTTAAAAGAAGGATAGATGAGGT
GCTTAGGGACATGGTTTAGTGGTGGGATGGCAGGGTTAGGTAAACGGTTG
GACTTGATGGTCTTAAAGGTCTTTTCCAACCAAGCAATTCTATGATTCT
ACAGTGGAAGTGT**GAATGGCAACGGTTTATGTGGG**TTCAAGAGGGCTTCT
GCTAGCTAGCAGAAGCCCTTTTGCCTCTCTTCCCTTCATCTCTCTCTCT
CTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTGGTTGTACTGCTGTTTTCTCTTTTGGCTGCTTTT
GCTGTGTAAATTCAGGTGAAGACCTGGAAAGAAATGAT**GGATCTACAGCA**
AAACCCTACTTCATGTCA

APPENDIX F continued

48. Ah 522: (TCTTC)₂₅

TCATGCTGAGCCTGCTGTCAACCAGCACCCCCAAATCCCTTTCTGCAGGG
CTGCTGTCCAGCCACTCATCTCCCAATTTATGCTTGTGCCAGCATTACT
CTGTCCTAGGCAGAATCTAGCATTTTACTTGTAAATTTTCATCCCATTA
ATCATAGCCCAATACTCCAGTCTATCTAGAACTCTCTGCAAGGCACCTAG
TCCTTCAAGACATTCAACAGCACCTCCCAGTTTGGTATCACCAGCAAAT
TGCTAATGATGCATTCAACTTCCGCATCCAGAAATAATCTAATAGCTTAT
CTGGCTACAACCAACCCACTCAGTGTCCAGGCACACA**CAAAGCTGATTTAAA**
GATGTTCCATCCCCTCCTCAAGCACAAGGTACAGGTTTCAAACCCACAT
TGCAGTGGGTTTTGCTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCT
TCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCT
TCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCTTCTCT
TTCTGCTTCAGTGTAGTCCCACAATCAATCACATCAGCAGAGACCAAG
AAGGGANTGAGACCGAGACACAACAGGAAAAGAGAGAGAAAAAACAGCAC
AGGAAGGGAGTCTGGAAACATATTAG

49. Ah 526: (TC)₂₇

CCAAGGAGCAGTCAT**CACTGCTCAGGGACTGGC**AGGGTGTTGGTTGGTGG
GTGGCGAGCGGTTGCATCAACTTGTTTTCCCTGGGTCTCTCTCTCTCTC
TCTGTTCCCAA
TCATTACAAATTATTACTATTACAACATTTGAGTTATTAAATGGTTCTTA
TCTCAACCGATGAGTTTTCCCACTTTT**GCTCTTTCAGTTCTCTTCCCCAT**
TCCACTAGGGGGAGGCGGATAGGGTGTGAGCAACCGGCTGTGTCTGTGCTT
AGTTGCCAACTGGAGCCAAACCACAACAGACTCCAATGTCTAGTGTA
GGCTAGATCCCAATGTTTTCCAAGAAAAGTGTATGTTAGCTGGACATTAT
TTTTTTAAAAAAGAAAATAACCAGCCTTTATTCCAATTACTTTATGGAC
TTTTTCTAATTTGGGAAAGGACCAGGTAGTTTTCAGAATCACTAACAAAC
CTCTGTTGTGCATATTACCATTTGCTGGCTGCAGCTTTTAGTATTCCAGC
AGGGATGAATCAAACAATGATAAAAAGTTTTTGTATTATCCTGTCAAGGGG
AAAA

50. Ah 534: (AC)₁₀ and (GT)₈(TA)₅

CCCAGCAGTGCCTCGGATGCTCAGGACAGTAGCCCTTCTTTGTCCATGG
TGTTGCACACTCCTGAGGGGCTGGTACATGGGGAAGCATGTTAGTTGTGG
TGGGGGAATTGTGATTAGCAGACATGCGCGCATGTACACACACACACACA
CACACATAATATAAAAATAGCTTACTTCAGATAATTTCAAGCAACTATTT
TATATGAGTAGTTATTTTAAATAAGCTGCGACTGAATTAGTCTCAGCCAA
AAAGGCTCAGCCTTACATGCAGCAAATTTGGAGAACTGCTTCTGCTAGCA
GAAGCGCTTCATTTTGGTCCCCTCTGGCTGATCAGGGTGAAGGTCTACTA
GTGTGAAGCAGTATACGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTATATATACGCATGTAT
ATGTGTGATACATACTATCTACGTAAGCAATATACATATGTGTTATATGC
ATAAAGCATGTATACACAACGTGGACCTCTCCAGTAGCTGAGCTCAGTCT
GCCATTAAGTGG

51. Ah 536: (AC)₁₄

52. Ah 546: (TC)₂₇

53. Ah 550: (TC)₁₂

54. Ah 556: (TC)₆

55. Ah 573: (TA)₅(AC)₉

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

APPENDIX F continued

56. Ah 581: (AC)₉

AAAAATCAGCTCCTTTGCAGGATTCACAACATAGGCTCTTAGTGAGCCT
TTGTGAGAAAGTGCACACAAACACACACACACACACGTCTAAGCAGGA
GGGACCAAAGGAGCAGGTTACCCTGACAATAAAGTGATGTTAGCCAAATG
TGACCTAATTT

57. Ah 590: (CA)₅CT(CA)₁₀

TCACCTACATACACACACACACTCACACACACACACACACAAGTGCAC
TTTGATGGGTGTCACACCTGGGCAACACTCATACTCCTGTTATCTAATGC
AGTGCAATTTGTTAAGTGAATGTGAAAAGGATATGTTTTGNGCATATACC

58. Ah 594: (CA)₁₁

CTTGCTTCCTTCACCATGATGCCTGGCTGTGCACCATGAAAACACTTCTG
CGTGCCCTCACCTGCACACACACACACACACACACTTTATCTCTACA
TTAGTGTTTTCTCACTTGGGTTTCATACCTCCCAAAACATTGAGAACACA
AGGAGAACANACTCTGTANAANACCAA

59. Ah 603: (TCC)₅

TACAGATGTCTACTGGCAGAGCCGCAGGCGTGATCTCCGACCGATGCACC
TGTGTTGGCAAAGCTCTTACGTGGGTGCAATTAAAGCAGCAAACCTGCA
CTTCCACTGAGGCTAATTTTAGTCTTTACTCCTGGGTGCCAGGAATAAA
CTGCACTGGCTCATATAGGACATTGCCGGTGCCAGCTACATCCAACTCA
TGTTTTAGCAACTTCTTTCTGTAGAGCATACCCGTAAGAGTCCCCC
CTTTCCCATACAACACTGCACACCCCTCCTTCTCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCC
TCTTTCTCCTTCTCTTCTCCTCCTTCTCCCCGCTCTTAACTTTTGAGTC
ACAGCATATACAGACAGCAGCAATGACTTTCATGTAAGTGAAGGAA
C

60. Ah 630: (TC)₁₂

GGTGGTGGTGCTGTGAGTTATACAAGACCCAGTAGGAAGCAG**CGGCAGGC**
AGTATTATTTCAGTGGTTTGAGCCAAACTTTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT
CTCTCATTAATAATTACAATAAT**GCAAGTAGCATTGTGAAGGAGGA**ATTTG
GGAAGTGTGTTTCATCATCCAATC

APPENDIX G: *A. herodias* tissue samples used for analysis of genetic differentiation at microsatellite loci

| Source^a | Sample ID | Group^b | mm | dd | yyyy | Location State: County |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| UWBM | EVL 146 | B-PNW | 08 | 07 | 1998 | WA: King |
| UWBM | GKD 01 | B-PNW | fall | | 1990 | WA: Mason |
| UWBM | GKD 133 | B-PNW | 11 | 25 | 2000 | WA: Skagit |
| UWBM | PJG 112 | B-PNW | fall | | 1998 | WA: Mason |
| UWBM | PJG 232 | B-PNW | | | | WA: Jefferson |
| UWBM | SMB 01 | B-PNW | 07 | | 1998 | WA: King |
| UWBM | SMB 02 | B-PNW | 11 | | 1990 | WA: Mason |
| UWBM | SMB 129 | B-PNW | | | | WA: Island |
| UWBM | SMB 130 | B-PNW | | | | WA: Snohomish |
| UWBM | SMB 131 | B-PNW | | | | WA: Island |
| UWBM | SMB 132 | B-PNW | | | | WA: Island |
| FMNH | 348377 | B-N | 06 | 23 | 1988 | WI: Marinette |
| FMNH | 348378 | B-N | 08 | 13 | 1986 | WI: Kewaunee |
| FMNH | 348380 | B-N | 08 | 17 | 1986 | WI: Door |
| FMNH | 348381 | B-N | 11 | 06 | 1988 | WI: |
| FMNH | 348382 | B-N | 08 | 29 | 1985 | WI: Kewaunee |
| FMNH | 348383 | B-N | 09 | 05 | 1986 | WI: Brown |
| FMNH | 348384 | B-N | 04 | 13 | 1986 | WI: Shawano |
| FMNH | 348385 | B-N | | | | WI: |
| FMNH | 363357 | B-N | 08 | 03 | 1992 | WI: Brown |
| FMNH | 387752 | B-N | 05 | 19 | 1998 | WI: |
| FMNH | 395626 | B-N | 08 | 22 | 1998 | WI: |
| FMNH | 395888 | B-N | 09 | 22 | 1998 | WI: |
| FMNH | 396953 | B-N | 07 | 09 | 1998 | MN: Dakota |
| FMNH | 396954 | B-N | 10 | 05 | 1999 | MN: Itasca |
| FMNH | 397031 | B-N | 11 | 07 | 1998 | WI: |
| FMNH | 397118 | B-N | 07 | 17 | 1999 | IL: Aurora |
| FMNH | 397119 | B-N | 08 | 03 | 1999 | IL: Batavia |
| FMNH | 429048 | B-N | 07 | 21 | 1995 | MN: Hubbard |
| FMNH | 429049 | B-N | 08 | 04 | 1995 | MN: Fillmore |
| FMNH | 429086 | B-N | 06 | 03 | 2000 | IL: Naperville |
| BMNH | AF 1010 | B-N | 08 | 07 | 1952 | MN: |
| BMNH | JK 93151 | B-N | | | 1990 | MN: |
| BMNH | X 7089 | B-N | 07 | 27 | 1992 | MN: Cass |
| BMNH | X 7090 | B-N | 04 | 30 | 1992 | MN: Washington |
| BMNH | X 7091 | B-N | 09 | 28 | 1991 | WI: |
| BMNH | X 7092 | B-N | 09 | 23 | 1991 | MN: Washington |
| BMNH | X 7093 | B-N | 07 | 31 | 1992 | MN: Ramsey |
| BMNH | X 7094 | B-N | 08 | 02 | 1992 | MN: Chisago |
| BMNH | X 7095 | B-N | 09 | 26 | 1993 | MN: Beltrami |

APPENDIX G continued

| Source^a | Sample ID | Group^b | mm | dd | yyyy | Location State: County |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| BMNH | X 7096 | B-N | 08 | 06 | 1992 | MN: Ramsey |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N01 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N02 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N03 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N04 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N05 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N06 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N07 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N08 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N09 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N10 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N11 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N12 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N13 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N14 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N15 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N16 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N17 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N18 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N19 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N21 | B-FP | 04 | 03 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 04 00 N01 | B-FP | 04 | 04 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 04 00 N02 | B-FP | 04 | 04 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 04 04 00 N03 | B-FP | 04 | 04 | 2000 | FL: Dade |
| HLM | 12 03 98 N2C1 | B-FB | 12 | 03 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 09 98 N1C1 | B-FB | 12 | 09 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 15 98 N1C1 | B-FB | 12 | 15 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 15 98 N2C1 | B-FB | 12 | 15 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 15 98 N3C1 | B-FB | 12 | 15 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 16 98 N1C1 | B-FB | 12 | 16 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 18 98 N3C1 | B-FB | 12 | 18 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 21 98 N1C1 | B-FB | 12 | 21 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 10 99 N2C1 | B-FB | 01 | 10 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 10 99 N3C1 | B-FB | 01 | 10 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 10 99 N4C1 | B-FB | 01 | 10 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N5C1 | B-FB | 01 | 12 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 14 99 N1C1 | B-FB | 01 | 14 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 21 99 N1C1 | B-FB | 01 | 21 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 21 99 N2C1 | B-FB | 01 | 21 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 21 99 N3C2 | B-FB | 01 | 21 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 21 99 N4C1 | B-FB | 01 | 21 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |

APPENDIX G continued

| Source^a | Sample ID | Group^b | mm | dd | yyyy | Location State: County |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| HLM | 01 21 99 N5C1 | B-FB | 01 | 21 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N1C1 | B-FB | 01 | 27 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N5C1 | B-FB | 01 | 27 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N6C1 | B-FB | 01 | 27 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N7C1 | B-FB | 01 | 27 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N4C1 | B-FB | 02 | 03 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N5C1 | B-FB | 02 | 03 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N6C1 | B-FB | 02 | 03 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N1C1 | B-FB | 02 | 06 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N2C1 | B-FB | 02 | 06 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N3C1 | B-FB | 02 | 06 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N4C1 | B-FB | 02 | 06 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N6C1 | B-FB | 02 | 06 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N8C1 | B-FB | 02 | 06 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 09 99 N1C2 | B-FB | 02 | 09 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 17 99 N1C1 | B-FB | 02 | 17 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 17 99 N2C1 | B-FB | 02 | 17 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 17 99 N3C1 | B-FB | 02 | 17 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 11 13 98 N1C2 | W-FB | 11 | 13 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 11 13 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 11 | 13 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 11 15 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 11 | 15 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 11 29 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 11 | 29 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 11 30 98 N1C4 | W-FB | 11 | 30 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 11 30 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 11 | 30 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 11 30 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 11 | 30 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 03 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 03 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 03 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 12 | 03 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 05 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 05 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 06 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 06 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 06 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 12 | 06 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 06 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 12 | 06 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 09 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 09 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 10 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 10 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 13 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 13 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 13 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 12 | 13 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 16 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 12 | 16 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 16 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 12 | 16 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 16 98 N4C1 | W-FB | 12 | 16 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 17 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 17 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 17 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 12 | 17 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 17 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 12 | 17 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |

APPENDIX G continued

| Source^a | Sample ID | Group^b | mm | dd | yyyy | Location State: County |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| HLM | 12 18 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 18 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 18 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 12 | 18 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 19 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 19 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 20 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 20 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 21 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 12 | 21 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 21 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 12 | 21 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 21 98 N4C1 | W-FB | 12 | 21 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 21 98 N5C1 | W-FB | 12 | 21 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 21 98 N6C1 | W-FB | 12 | 21 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 22 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 22 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 22 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 12 | 22 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 22 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 12 | 22 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 23 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 23 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 23 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 12 | 23 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 31 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 12 | 31 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 06 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 06 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 08 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 08 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 10 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 10 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 12 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 01 | 12 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 01 | 12 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N4C1 | W-FB | 01 | 12 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N6C1 | W-FB | 01 | 12 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N7C1 | W-FB | 01 | 12 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 13 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 13 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 13 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 01 | 13 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 14 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 01 | 14 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 17 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 17 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 17 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 01 | 17 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 17 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 01 | 17 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 18 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 18 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 18 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 01 | 18 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 18 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 01 | 18 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 19 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 19 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 19 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 01 | 19 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 19 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 01 | 19 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 19 99 N4C1 | W-FB | 01 | 19 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 20 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 20 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 26 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 26 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 26 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 01 | 26 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 01 | 27 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |

APPENDIX G continued

| Source^a | Sample ID | Group^b | mm | dd | yyyy | Location |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | State: County |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 01 | 27 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N4C1 | W-FB | 01 | 27 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 29 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 29 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 31 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 01 | 31 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 31 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 01 | 31 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 02 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 02 | 02 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 02 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 02 | 02 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 02 | 03 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 02 | 03 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 02 | 03 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N5C1 | W-FB | 02 | 06 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N7C1 | W-FB | 02 | 06 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 07 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 02 | 07 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 26 96 - 1 | W-OK | 12 | 26 | 1996 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 30 96 N1C2 | W-OK | 12 | 30 | 1996 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 12 30 96 N2C1 | W-OK | 12 | 30 | 1996 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 02 97 N1C1 | W-OK | 01 | 02 | 1997 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 02 97 N2C1 | W-OK | 01 | 02 | 1997 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 02 97 N3C1 | W-OK | 01 | 02 | 1997 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 02 97 N4C1 | W-OK | 01 | 02 | 1997 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 02 97 N5C1 | W-OK | 01 | 02 | 1997 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 04 97 N1C1 | W-OK | 01 | 04 | 1997 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 06 97 N1C1 | W-OK | 01 | 06 | 1997 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 06 97 N2C1 | W-OK | 01 | 06 | 1997 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 07 97 N1C1 | W-OK | 01 | 07 | 1997 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 12 98 N1C1 | W-OK | 01 | 12 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 17 98 N1C1 | W-OK | 01 | 17 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 17 98 N2C1 | W-OK | 01 | 17 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 17 98 N3C1 | W-OK | 01 | 17 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 17 98 N5C1 | W-OK | 01 | 17 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 17 98 N6C1 | W-OK | 01 | 17 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 18 98 N1C1 | W-OK | 01 | 18 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 18 98 N2C1 | W-OK | 01 | 18 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 20 98 N1C1 | W-OK | 01 | 20 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 21 98 N2C1 | W-OK | 01 | 21 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 31 98 N1C1 | W-OK | 01 | 31 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 31 98 N2C1 | W-OK | 01 | 31 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 01 12 98 N2C1 | W-OK | 01 | 12 | 1998 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 26 99 N5C1 | W-OK | 02 | 26 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 08 99 N1C1 | W-OK | 02 | 08 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 19 99 N1C1 | W-OK | 02 | 19 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |

APPENDIX G continued

| Source ^a | Sample ID | Group ^b | mm | dd | yyyy | Location |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|----|----|------|---------------|
| | | | | | | State: County |
| HLM | 02 08 99 N4C1 | W-OK | 02 | 08 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 08 99 N5C1 | W-OK | 02 | 08 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 08 99 N3C1 | W-OK | 02 | 08 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 26 99 N1C1 | W-OK | 02 | 26 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 26 99 N2C1 | W-OK | 02 | 26 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 26 99 N3C1 | W-OK | 02 | 26 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 02 26 99 N4C1 | W-OK | 02 | 26 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 03 10 99 N4C1 | W-OK | 03 | 10 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |
| HLM | 03 10 99 N5C1 | W-OK | 03 | 10 | 1999 | FL: Monroe |

^a UWBM = University of Washington, Burke Museum, BMNH = Bell Museum of Natural History, HLM = Heather L. McGuire

^b B = great blue heron, W = great white heron, PNW = Pacific Northwest, N = north-central United states, FP = Florida peninsula, FB = Florida Bay, OK = outer Keys

APPENDIX H: Results of tests for independence of loci; Chi-square (X^2), degrees of freedom (df) and p-values for each locus pair across all populations

| Locus pair | X^2 | df | p-value | Locus pair | X^2 | df | p-value |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Ah 205 - Ah 209 | 10.5 | 10 | 0.400 | Ah 217 - Ah 517 | 10.7 | 10 | 0.378 |
| Ah 205 - Ah 211 | 8.2 | 10 | 0.606 | Ah 320 - Ah 517 | 16.8 | 10 | 0.078 |
| Ah 209 - Ah 211 | 10.9 | 10 | 0.366 | Ah 341 - Ah 517 | 4.1 | 10 | 0.942 |
| Ah 205 - Ah 217 | 8.0 | 10 | 0.626 | Ah 343 - Ah 517 | 8.4 | 10 | 0.593 |
| Ah 209 - Ah 217 | 15.6 | 10 | 0.110 | Ah 414 - Ah 517 | 12.4 | 10 | 0.276 |
| Ah 211 - Ah 217 | 9.4 | 10 | 0.498 | Ah 421 - Ah 517 | 2.3 | 10 | 0.971 |
| Ah 205 - Ah 320 | 5.5 | 10 | 0.856 | Ah 205 - Ah 526 | 11.0 | 08 | 0.202 |
| Ah 209 - Ah 320 | 10.1 | 10 | 0.430 | Ah 209 - Ah 526 | 5.7 | 08 | 0.679 |
| Ah 211 - Ah 320 | 2.2 | 10 | 0.995 | Ah 211 - Ah 526 | 16.9 | 08 | 0.031 |
| Ah 217 - Ah 302 | 8.2 | 10 | 0.611 | Ah 217 - Ah 526 | 1.8 | 08 | 0.988 |
| Ah 205 - Ah 341 | 16.5 | 10 | 0.085 | Ah 320 - Ah 526 | 4.9 | 08 | 0.767 |
| Ah 209 - Ah 341 | 5.3 | 10 | 0.870 | Ah 341 - Ah 526 | 1.8 | 08 | 0.985 |
| Ah 211 - Ah 341 | 20.7 | 10 | 0.023 | Ah 343 - Ah 526 | 10.6 | 08 | 0.226 |
| Ah 217 - Ah 341 | 13.4 | 10 | 0.202 | Ah 414 - Ah 526 | 2.9 | 08 | 0.940 |
| Ah 320 - Ah 341 | 14.0 | 10 | 0.173 | Ah 421 - Ah 526 | 0.9 | 06 | 0.989 |
| Ah 205 - Ah 343 | 5.3 | 10 | 0.871 | Ah 517 - Ah 526 | 1.0 | 08 | 0.998 |
| Ah 209 - Ah 343 | 4.3 | 10 | 0.931 | Ah 205 - Ah 536 | 3.3 | 10 | 0.974 |
| Ah 211 - Ah 343 | 3.0 | 10 | 0.982 | Ah 209 - Ah 536 | 14.0 | 10 | 0.175 |
| Ah 217 - Ah 343 | 3.2 | 10 | 0.976 | Ah 211 - Ah 536 | 4.6 | 10 | 0.915 |
| Ah 320 - Ah 343 | 5.6 | 10 | 0.844 | Ah 217 - Ah 536 | 8.2 | 10 | 0.604 |
| Ah 341 - Ah 343 | 5.5 | 10 | 0.853 | Ah 320 - Ah 536 | 10.1 | 10 | 0.436 |
| Ah 205 - Ah 414 | 6.5 | 10 | 0.770 | Ah 341 - Ah 536 | 10.5 | 10 | 0.394 |
| Ah 209 - Ah 414 | 5.7 | 10 | 0.842 | Ah 343 - Ah 536 | 6.3 | 10 | 0.788 |
| Ah 211 - Ah 414 | 7.2 | 10 | 0.711 | Ah 414 - Ah 536 | 16.9 | 10 | 0.077 |
| Ah 217 - Ah 414 | 3.4 | 10 | 0.971 | Ah 421 - Ah 536 | 8.3 | 08 | 0.403 |
| Ah 320 - Ah 414 | 6.7 | 10 | 0.750 | Ah 517 - Ah 536 | 7.8 | 10 | 0.653 |
| Ah 341 - Ah 414 | 11.8 | 10 | 0.300 | Ah 526 - Ah 536 | 7.0 | 08 | 0.538 |
| Ah 343 - Ah 414 | 12.8 | 10 | 0.238 | Ah 205 - Ah 630 | 18.0 | 10 | 0.055 |
| Ah 205 - Ah 421 | 1.4 | 08 | 0.994 | Ah 209 - Ah 630 | 5.4 | 10 | 0.863 |
| Ah 209 - Ah 421 | 5.4 | 08 | 0.714 | Ah 211 - Ah 630 | 24.4 | 10 | 0.007 |
| Ah 211 - Ah 421 | 6.5 | 08 | 0.589 | Ah 217 - Ah 630 | 5.4 | 10 | 0.866 |
| Ah 217 - Ah 421 | 8.2 | 08 | 0.413 | Ah 320 - Ah 630 | 8.5 | 10 | 0.576 |
| Ah 320 - Ah 421 | 8.2 | 08 | 0.412 | Ah 341 - Ah 630 | 6.7 | 10 | 0.752 |
| Ah 341 - Ah 421 | 8.7 | 08 | 0.354 | Ah 343 - Ah 630 | 7.2 | 10 | 0.706 |
| Ah 343 - Ah 421 | 6.1 | 08 | 0.628 | Ah 414 - Ah 630 | 6.4 | 10 | 0.779 |
| Ah 414 - Ah 421 | 5.5 | 08 | 0.708 | Ah 421 - Ah 630 | 5.0 | 08 | 0.750 |
| Ah 205 - Ah 517 | 12.6 | 10 | 0.249 | Ah 517 - Ah 630 | 3.1 | 10 | 0.978 |
| Ah 209 - Ah 517 | 7.4 | 10 | 0.684 | Ah 526 - Ah 630 | 9.6 | 08 | 0.292 |
| Ah 211 - Ah 517 | 1.6 | 10 | 0.998 | Ah 536 - Ah 630 | 6.1 | 10 | 0.808 |

APPENDIX 1: Genotypes of the 213 Great White and Great Blue herons used for tests of population differentiation

The following table contains genotypes of 213 Great White and Great Blue herons at 13 microsatellite loci. Alleles at each locus are numbered consecutively and genotypes are expressed as a four digit number (for example, sample EVL 146 is homozygous for allele number 2 at locus Ah 205 and heterozygous for alleles 3 and 6 at locus Ah 209).

| Source ^a | Sample ID | Group ^b | Ah 205 | Ah 209 | Ah 211 | Ah 217 | Ah 320 | Ah 341 | Ah 343 | Ah 414 | Ah 421 | Ah 517 | Ah 526 | Ah 536 | Ah 630 |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| UWBM | EVL 146 | B-PNW | 0202 | 0306 | 0707 | 0303 | 0202 | 0203 | 0407 | 0810 | 0303 | 0409 | 0506 | 0606 | 0303 |
| UWBM | GKD 01 | B-PNW | 0303 | 0507 | 0207 | 0303 | 0203 | 0203 | 0707 | 0808 | 0304 | 0409 | 0614 | 0506 | 0203 |
| UWBM | GKD 133 | B-PNW | 0000 | 0510 | 0207 | 0303 | 0202 | 0202 | 0404 | 0810 | 0000 | 0409 | 0715 | 0305 | 0303 |
| UWBM | PJG 112 | B-PNW | 0203 | 0000 | 0307 | 0303 | 0203 | 0203 | 0404 | 0608 | 0304 | 0309 | 0816 | 0306 | 0303 |
| UWBM | PJG 232 | B-PNW | 0303 | 0310 | 0707 | 0304 | 0203 | 0202 | 0404 | 0810 | 0303 | 0309 | 0606 | 0303 | 0303 |
| UWBM | SMB 01 | B-PNW | 0303 | 0810 | 0707 | 0404 | 0203 | 0203 | 0204 | 0606 | 0303 | 0609 | 0814 | 0306 | 0303 |
| UWBM | SMB 02 | B-PNW | 0203 | 0708 | 0207 | 0304 | 0202 | 0202 | 0405 | 0710 | 0303 | 0407 | 0815 | 0303 | 0203 |
| UWBM | SMB 129 | B-PNW | 0303 | 0606 | 0707 | 0303 | 0202 | 0202 | 0207 | 0708 | 0404 | 0509 | 1516 | 0606 | 0203 |
| UWBM | SMB 130 | B-PNW | 0303 | 0505 | 0207 | 0303 | 0204 | 0203 | 0507 | 0408 | 0304 | 0509 | 0000 | 0304 | 0303 |
| UWBM | SMB 131 | B-PNW | 0303 | 0608 | 0307 | 0303 | 0202 | 0202 | 0404 | 0610 | 0304 | 0409 | 1216 | 0304 | 0303 |
| UWBM | SMB 132 | B-PNW | 0202 | 0606 | 0202 | 0304 | 0202 | 0202 | 0204 | 0408 | 0303 | 0607 | 0000 | 0406 | 0303 |
| FMNH | 348377 | B-N | 0203 | 0508 | 0507 | 0304 | 0303 | 0202 | 0102 | 0910 | 0000 | 0404 | 0516 | 0505 | 0304 |
| FMNH | 348378 | B-N | 0303 | 0808 | 0507 | 0304 | 0202 | 0203 | 0103 | 0000 | 0000 | 0306 | 0916 | 0505 | 0203 |
| FMNH | 348380 | B-N | 0203 | 0508 | 0707 | 0102 | 0203 | 0202 | 0102 | 0710 | 0000 | 0308 | 0716 | 0303 | 0303 |
| FMNH | 348381 | B-N | 0203 | 0508 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0202 | 0107 | 0808 | 0000 | 0404 | 0712 | 0606 | 0303 |
| FMNH | 348382 | B-N | 0203 | 0508 | 0507 | 0304 | 0304 | 0102 | 0101 | 0608 | 0000 | 0404 | 0106 | 0505 | 0303 |
| FMNH | 348383 | B-N | 0203 | 0510 | 0205 | 0103 | 0203 | 0103 | 0407 | 0000 | 0000 | 0608 | 1217 | 0303 | 0203 |
| FMNH | 348384 | B-N | 0203 | 0000 | 0305 | 0304 | 0202 | 0303 | 0407 | 0707 | 0000 | 0306 | 0102 | 0305 | 0303 |
| FMNH | 348385 | B-N | 0303 | 0608 | 0305 | 0303 | 0204 | 0303 | 0204 | 0310 | 0000 | 0107 | 1515 | 0405 | 0303 |
| FMNH | 363357 | B-N | 0203 | 0808 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0105 | 0308 | 0000 | 0609 | 0708 | 0505 | 0303 |
| FMNH | 387752 | B-N | 0303 | 0000 | 0307 | 0304 | 0203 | 0203 | 0107 | 0609 | 0000 | 0707 | 0000 | 0506 | 0204 |
| FMNH | 395626 | B-N | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | 0304 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0608 | 0000 | 0404 | 1216 | 0303 | 0303 |

APPENDIX I continued

| Source ^a | Sample ID | Group ^b | Ah | 209 | Ah | 211 | Ah | 217 | Ah | 320 | Ah | 341 | Ah | 343 | Ah | 414 | Ah | 421 | Ah | 517 | Ah | 526 | Ah | 536 | Ah | 630 |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| FMNH | 395888 | B-N | 0203 | 0508 | 0303 | 0404 | 0202 | 0202 | 0303 | 0505 | 0610 | 0000 | 0608 | 0812 | 0303 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMNH | 396953 | B-N | 0303 | 0408 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0307 | 0810 | 0000 | 0608 | 1014 | 0306 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMNH | 396954 | B-N | 0303 | 0308 | 0103 | 0404 | 0303 | 0203 | 0203 | 0101 | 0608 | 0000 | 0406 | 1016 | 0506 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMNH | 397031 | B-N | 0203 | 0808 | 0305 | 0404 | 0202 | 0103 | 0107 | 0710 | 0000 | 0000 | 0303 | 0510 | 0303 | 0304 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMNH | 397118 | B-N | 0203 | 0408 | 0507 | 0303 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0104 | 0810 | 0000 | 0608 | 1212 | 0304 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMNH | 397119 | B-N | 0303 | 0308 | 0303 | 0404 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0407 | 0811 | 0000 | 0407 | 1010 | 0505 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMNH | 429048 | B-N | 0203 | 0808 | 0707 | 0303 | 0203 | 0203 | 0303 | 0109 | 0000 | 0000 | 0406 | 1416 | 0506 | 0304 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMNH | 429049 | B-N | 0202 | 0508 | 0303 | 0304 | 0205 | 0205 | 0203 | 0405 | 0608 | 0000 | 0204 | 1014 | 0505 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMNH | 429086 | B-N | 0202 | 0508 | 0305 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0306 | 0608 | 0000 | 0608 | 0911 | 0505 | 0304 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMNH | AF 1010 | B-N | 0303 | 0808 | 0103 | 0103 | 0303 | 0303 | 0203 | 0203 | 0608 | 0303 | 0608 | 0610 | 0306 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMNH | JK 93151 | B-N | 0202 | 0508 | 0303 | 0304 | 0202 | 0202 | 0303 | 0304 | 0609 | 0303 | 0506 | 0510 | 0305 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMNH | X 7089 | B-N | 0203 | 0408 | 0305 | 0304 | 0203 | 0203 | 0303 | 0404 | 0609 | 0303 | 0409 | 1616 | 0404 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMNH | X 7090 | B-N | 0203 | 0508 | 0305 | 0204 | 0202 | 0202 | 0303 | 0404 | 0508 | 0303 | 0404 | 1616 | 0306 | 0304 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMNH | X 7091 | B-N | 0303 | 0508 | 0305 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0203 | 0507 | 0407 | 0303 | 0408 | 1115 | 0505 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMNH | X 7092 | B-N | 0203 | 0808 | 0507 | 0204 | 0203 | 0203 | 0103 | 0103 | 0608 | 0303 | 0608 | 0516 | 0303 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMNH | X 7093 | B-N | 0203 | 0505 | 0307 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0303 | 0105 | 0707 | 0303 | 0408 | 0809 | 0505 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMNH | X 7094 | B-N | 0303 | 0305 | 0707 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0205 | 0710 | 0303 | 0809 | 1616 | 0303 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMNH | X 7095 | B-N | 0203 | 0508 | 0303 | 0304 | 0203 | 0203 | 0303 | 0103 | 0308 | 0303 | 0408 | 0708 | 0305 | 0202 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMNH | X 7096 | B-N | 0304 | 0808 | 0306 | 0404 | 0303 | 0303 | 0203 | 0104 | 0607 | 0303 | 0909 | 1416 | 0304 | 0304 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N01 | B-FP | 0303 | 0408 | 0205 | 0304 | 0202 | 0203 | 0203 | 0102 | 0709 | 0303 | 0406 | 0405 | 0000 | 0102 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N02 | B-FP | 0000 | 0000 | 0505 | 0000 | 0303 | 0303 | 0203 | 0102 | 0407 | 0303 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N03 | B-FP | 0303 | 0808 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0204 | 0809 | 0303 | 0405 | 0612 | 0406 | 0304 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N04 | B-FP | 0203 | 0808 | 0307 | 0304 | 0203 | 0304 | 0203 | 0204 | 0608 | 0303 | 0309 | 0815 | 0404 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N05 | B-FP | 0202 | 0808 | 0303 | 0304 | 0202 | 0304 | 0203 | 0203 | 1010 | 0303 | 0000 | 0816 | 0606 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N06 | B-FP | 0203 | 0505 | 0303 | 0404 | 0102 | 0404 | 0303 | 0304 | 0708 | 0304 | 0509 | 1016 | 0405 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N07 | B-FP | 0303 | 0508 | 0307 | 0204 | 0303 | 0204 | 0202 | 0102 | 0307 | 0303 | 0406 | 1216 | 0306 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N08 | B-FP | 0103 | 0707 | 0707 | 0404 | 0202 | 0404 | 0202 | 0103 | 0210 | 0303 | 0408 | 0610 | 0406 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX I continued

| Source ^a | Sample ID | Group ^b | Ah | 205 | Ah | 209 | Ah | 211 | Ah | 217 | Ah | 320 | Ah | 341 | Ah | 343 | Ah | 414 | Ah | 421 | Ah | 517 | Ah | 526 | Ah | 536 | Ah | 630 |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| HLM | 04 03 00 N09 | B-FP | 0202 | 0410 | 0707 | 0204 | 0102 | 0203 | 0205 | 0709 | 0304 | 0406 | 0913 | 0105 | 0304 | 0203 | 0105 | 0709 | 0304 | 0406 | 0913 | 0406 | 0808 | 0105 | 0304 | 0105 | 0304 | 0304 |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N10 | B-FP | 0203 | 0808 | 0707 | 0102 | 0102 | 0203 | 0105 | 1010 | 0104 | 0209 | 0808 | 0305 | 0104 | 0203 | 0105 | 1010 | 0104 | 0209 | 0808 | 0209 | 0808 | 0305 | 0404 | 0305 | 0404 | 0404 |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N11 | B-FP | 0000 | 0000 | 0303 | 0000 | 0203 | 0303 | 0107 | 0707 | 0303 | 0000 | 0000 | 0303 | 0303 | 0107 | 0707 | 0707 | 0303 | 0406 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0405 | 0303 | 0405 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N12 | B-FP | 0203 | 0408 | 0303 | 0000 | 0102 | 0303 | 0105 | 0610 | 0303 | 0105 | 0610 | 0303 | 0303 | 0105 | 0610 | 0610 | 0303 | 0406 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N13 | B-FP | 0203 | 0808 | 0307 | 0000 | 0202 | 0303 | 0307 | 0106 | 0305 | 0609 | 0815 | 0105 | 0305 | 0307 | 0106 | 0106 | 0305 | 0609 | 0815 | 0609 | 0815 | 0105 | 0203 | 0105 | 0203 | 0203 |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N14 | B-FP | 0203 | 1010 | 0307 | 0303 | 0202 | 0202 | 0505 | 0707 | 0303 | 0202 | 0609 | 0303 | 0303 | 0505 | 0707 | 0707 | 0303 | 0609 | 1016 | 0609 | 1016 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N15 | B-FP | 0203 | 0508 | 0405 | 0202 | 0202 | 0203 | 0203 | 0710 | 0303 | 0203 | 0609 | 0303 | 0303 | 0203 | 0710 | 0710 | 0303 | 0609 | 0308 | 0609 | 0308 | 0406 | 0303 | 0406 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N16 | B-FP | 0202 | 0405 | 0507 | 0404 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0707 | 0303 | 0203 | 0608 | 0000 | 0202 | 0203 | 0707 | 0707 | 0303 | 0608 | 0608 | 0608 | 0000 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N17 | B-FP | 0102 | 0305 | 0707 | 0404 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0707 | 0303 | 0203 | 1015 | 0606 | 0304 | 0203 | 0707 | 0707 | 0303 | 0409 | 1015 | 0606 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N18 | B-FP | 0203 | 0308 | 0103 | 0304 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0708 | 0303 | 0303 | 0512 | 0405 | 0304 | 0203 | 0708 | 0708 | 0303 | 0608 | 0512 | 0405 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N19 | B-FP | 0000 | 0000 | 0303 | 0203 | 0000 | 0303 | 0205 | 0404 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0303 | 0205 | 0404 | 0404 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |
| HLM | 04 03 00 N21 | B-FP | 0000 | 0910 | 0808 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |
| HLM | 04 04 00 N01 | B-FP | 0203 | 0808 | 0303 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0103 | 0707 | 0303 | 0203 | 0709 | 0412 | 0303 | 0203 | 0103 | 0707 | 0303 | 0709 | 0412 | 0709 | 0412 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |
| HLM | 04 04 00 N02 | B-FP | 0102 | 0808 | 0307 | 0304 | 0203 | 0303 | 0102 | 0910 | 0305 | 0408 | 0309 | 0000 | 0304 | 0102 | 0910 | 0910 | 0305 | 0408 | 0309 | 0408 | 0305 | 0303 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 |
| HLM | 04 04 00 N03 | B-FP | 0203 | 0610 | 0207 | 0404 | 0202 | 0303 | 0405 | 0607 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0606 | 0000 | 0405 | 0607 | 0607 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0606 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |
| HLM | 12 03 98 N2C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0303 | 0304 | 0102 | 0303 | 0809 | 0303 | 0305 | 0303 | 0304 | 0102 | 0102 | 0303 | 0809 | 0303 | 0809 | 0305 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 09 98 N1C1 | B-FB | 0203 | 0505 | 0307 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0205 | 0810 | 0303 | 0000 | 0000 | 0305 | 0303 | 0205 | 0810 | 0810 | 0303 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0305 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 |
| HLM | 12 15 98 N1C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0508 | 0303 | 0202 | 0102 | 0203 | 0303 | 1010 | 0303 | 0809 | 0305 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 1010 | 1010 | 0303 | 0809 | 0408 | 0305 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 15 98 N2C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0000 | 0207 | 0203 | 0103 | 0303 | 0202 | 0610 | 0303 | 0909 | 1616 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0610 | 0610 | 0303 | 0909 | 1616 | 0303 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 |
| HLM | 12 15 98 N3C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0508 | 0707 | 0404 | 0102 | 0203 | 0104 | 0108 | 0303 | 0606 | 0000 | 0506 | 0202 | 0104 | 0108 | 0108 | 0303 | 0606 | 0000 | 0506 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 |
| HLM | 12 16 98 N1C1 | B-FB | 0203 | 0505 | 0307 | 0204 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0110 | 0303 | 0106 | 1516 | 0305 | 0304 | 0203 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0106 | 1516 | 0305 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 |
| HLM | 12 18 98 N3C1 | B-FB | 0303 | 0405 | 0207 | 0204 | 0102 | 0203 | 0205 | 0910 | 0303 | 0609 | 0710 | 0506 | 0204 | 0203 | 0910 | 0910 | 0303 | 0609 | 0710 | 0506 | 0204 | 0204 | 0204 | 0204 | 0204 | 0204 |
| HLM | 12 21 98 N1C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0808 | 0707 | 0304 | 0203 | 0303 | 0205 | 0608 | 0303 | 0509 | 0707 | 0000 | 0303 | 0205 | 0608 | 0608 | 0303 | 0509 | 0707 | 0000 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 10 99 N2C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0304 | 0307 | 0404 | 0102 | 0202 | 0204 | 0809 | 0203 | 0606 | 1616 | 0404 | 0202 | 0204 | 0809 | 0809 | 0203 | 0606 | 1616 | 0404 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 10 99 N3C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0508 | 0707 | 0303 | 0102 | 0202 | 0204 | 0110 | 0303 | 0309 | 1016 | 0506 | 0202 | 0204 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0309 | 1016 | 0506 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 |
| HLM | 01 10 99 N4C1 | B-FB | 0203 | 0305 | 0307 | 0203 | 0101 | 0303 | 0202 | 0110 | 0303 | 0609 | 0711 | 0306 | 0203 | 0202 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0609 | 0711 | 0306 | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N5C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0707 | 0204 | 0102 | 0303 | 0204 | 0110 | 0303 | 0606 | 0000 | 0303 | 0202 | 0204 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0606 | 0000 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |

APPENDIX I continued

| Source ^a | Sample ID | Group ^b | Ah 205 | Ah 209 | Ah 211 | Ah 217 | Ah 320 | Ah 341 | Ah 343 | Ah 414 | Ah 421 | Ah 517 | Ah 526 | Ah 536 | Ah 630 |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HLM | 01 14 99 NIC1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0305 | 0204 | 0202 | 0203 | 0102 | 0107 | 0303 | 0104 | 0406 | 0305 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 21 99 NIC1 | B-FB | 0203 | 0808 | 0307 | 0202 | 0202 | 0203 | 0104 | 0310 | 0303 | 0909 | 1216 | 0205 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 21 99 N2C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0207 | 0204 | 0303 | 0303 | 0105 | 0909 | 0303 | 0506 | 0614 | 0205 | 0203 |
| HLM | 01 21 99 N3C2 | B-FB | 0202 | 0303 | 0707 | 0303 | 0204 | 0303 | 0405 | 0110 | 0303 | 0609 | 0516 | 0306 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 21 99 N4C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0505 | 0202 | 0203 | 0203 | 0202 | 0110 | 0303 | 0609 | 0305 | 0306 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 21 99 N5C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0207 | 0304 | 0203 | 0303 | 0205 | 0810 | 0303 | 0406 | 0608 | 0606 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 27 99 NIC1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0408 | 0707 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0305 | 0108 | 0303 | 0609 | 1216 | 0404 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N5C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0808 | 0307 | 0304 | 0103 | 0202 | 0205 | 1010 | 0303 | 0304 | 0616 | 0000 | 0203 |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N6C1 | B-FB | 0203 | 0305 | 0305 | 0204 | 0303 | 0303 | 0204 | 0106 | 0303 | 0809 | 1616 | 0303 | 0203 |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N7C1 | B-FB | 0203 | 0808 | 0707 | 0303 | 0303 | 0203 | 0304 | 0810 | 0303 | 0609 | 1216 | 0406 | 0304 |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N4C1 | B-FB | 0203 | 0108 | 0707 | 0204 | 0103 | 0303 | 0202 | 0810 | 0303 | 0606 | 1116 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N5C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0202 | 0204 | 1010 | 0303 | 0105 | 0516 | 0306 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N6C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0202 | 0204 | 0303 | 0205 | 1010 | 0303 | 0406 | 0814 | 0306 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 06 99 NIC1 | B-FB | 0203 | 0508 | 0507 | 0202 | 0203 | 0303 | 0405 | 0708 | 0303 | 0609 | 0306 | 0406 | 0203 |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N2C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0707 | 0404 | 0303 | 0203 | 0202 | 0610 | 0303 | 0809 | 1015 | 0106 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N3C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0608 | 0207 | 0404 | 0203 | 0303 | 0104 | 0810 | 0303 | 0406 | 1016 | 0406 | 0203 |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N4C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0508 | 0707 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0405 | 0810 | 0303 | 0608 | 0516 | 0000 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N6C1 | B-FB | 0203 | 0208 | 0303 | 0304 | 0304 | 0203 | 0104 | 0810 | 0303 | 0209 | 1516 | 0606 | 0000 |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N8C1 | B-FB | 0203 | 0608 | 0207 | 0202 | 0203 | 0203 | 0202 | 0810 | 0303 | 0409 | 1216 | 0206 | 0203 |
| HLM | 02 09 99 NIC2 | B-FB | 0202 | 0303 | 0707 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0404 | 0609 | 0303 | 0409 | 0808 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 17 99 NIC1 | B-FB | 0203 | 0305 | 0307 | 0404 | 0203 | 0203 | 0102 | 0707 | 0303 | 0409 | 0816 | 0406 | 0202 |
| HLM | 02 17 99 N2C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0508 | 0307 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0407 | 0108 | 0303 | 0608 | 0000 | 0505 | 0202 |
| HLM | 02 17 99 N3C1 | B-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0203 | 0608 | 0303 | 0608 | 0312 | 0203 | 0303 |
| HLM | 11 13 98 NIC2 | W-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0507 | 0304 | 0203 | 0303 | 0407 | 0101 | 0303 | 0809 | 0511 | 0203 | 0203 |
| HLM | 11 13 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0208 | 0707 | 0303 | 0103 | 0303 | 0407 | 0101 | 0303 | 0609 | 1516 | 0506 | 0303 |
| HLM | 11 15 98 NIC1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0207 | 0203 | 0102 | 0303 | 0202 | 1010 | 0303 | 0608 | 1114 | 0606 | 0304 |
| HLM | 11 29 98 NIC1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0305 | 0303 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0202 | 1010 | 0303 | 0609 | 1016 | 0406 | 0203 |

APPENDIX I continued

| Source ^a | Sample ID | Group ^b | Ah | 205 | Ah | 209 | Ah | 211 | Ah | 217 | Ah | 320 | Ah | 341 | Ah | 343 | Ah | 414 | Ah | 421 | Ah | 517 | Ah | 526 | Ah | 536 | Ah | 630 |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| HLM | 11 30 98 N1C4 | W-FB | 0202 | 0508 | 0507 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0404 | 0106 | 0106 | 0303 | 0303 | 0606 | 0616 | 0000 | 0303 | 0606 | 0616 | 0000 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 11 30 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0307 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0205 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0303 | 0609 | 0813 | 0306 | 0202 | 0609 | 0813 | 0306 | 0202 | 0202 |
| HLM | 11 30 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0203 | 0707 | 0304 | 0102 | 0304 | 0102 | 0304 | 0102 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0205 | 0108 | 0108 | 0303 | 0303 | 0909 | 0810 | 0306 | 0303 | 0909 | 0810 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 03 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0707 | 0304 | 0303 | 0304 | 0303 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 1010 | 1010 | 0303 | 0303 | 0409 | 1516 | 0404 | 0303 | 0409 | 1516 | 0404 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 03 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0808 | 0707 | 0303 | 0103 | 0303 | 0103 | 0303 | 0103 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0407 | 0609 | 0609 | 0303 | 0303 | 0609 | 0814 | 0202 | 0303 | 0609 | 0814 | 0202 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 05 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0208 | 0207 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0105 | 0609 | 0609 | 0303 | 0303 | 0106 | 0404 | 0506 | 0304 | 0106 | 0404 | 0506 | 0304 | 0304 |
| HLM | 12 06 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0505 | 0307 | 0303 | 0204 | 0303 | 0204 | 0303 | 0204 | 0303 | 0204 | 0303 | 0207 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0303 | 0608 | 1415 | 0303 | 0202 | 0608 | 1415 | 0303 | 0202 | 0202 |
| HLM | 12 06 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0000 | 0707 | 0204 | 0103 | 0204 | 0103 | 0204 | 0103 | 0303 | 0103 | 0303 | 0204 | 0202 | 0202 | 0303 | 0303 | 0409 | 0615 | 0303 | 0303 | 0409 | 0615 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 06 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0303 | 0707 | 0304 | 0203 | 0304 | 0203 | 0304 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0000 | 0107 | 0710 | 0710 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 0816 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 0816 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 09 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0505 | 0307 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0205 | 0810 | 0810 | 0303 | 0303 | 0606 | 1616 | 0305 | 0202 | 0606 | 1616 | 0305 | 0202 | 0202 |
| HLM | 12 10 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0303 | 0308 | 0307 | 0204 | 0202 | 0204 | 0202 | 0204 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0103 | 0205 | 0808 | 0808 | 0303 | 0303 | 0608 | 0000 | 0405 | 0303 | 0608 | 0000 | 0405 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 13 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0307 | 0304 | 0303 | 0307 | 0304 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0910 | 0910 | 0303 | 0303 | 0106 | 0816 | 0606 | 0303 | 0106 | 0816 | 0606 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 13 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0304 | 0307 | 0404 | 0202 | 0307 | 0404 | 0404 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0303 | 0304 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0303 | 0608 | 1016 | 0306 | 0303 | 0608 | 1016 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 16 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0000 | 0303 | 0304 | 0304 | 0303 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0203 | 0104 | 0109 | 0109 | 0303 | 0303 | 0606 | 0000 | 0506 | 0203 | 0606 | 0000 | 0506 | 0203 | 0203 |
| HLM | 12 16 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0000 | 0307 | 0202 | 0203 | 0307 | 0202 | 0202 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0205 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0303 | 0609 | 0000 | 0105 | 0303 | 0609 | 0000 | 0105 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 16 98 N4C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0000 | 0707 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0102 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0207 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0303 | 0306 | 0611 | 0406 | 0303 | 0306 | 0611 | 0406 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 17 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0808 | 0507 | 0404 | 0303 | 0507 | 0404 | 0404 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0102 | 0409 | 0409 | 0303 | 0303 | 0609 | 0816 | 0505 | 0303 | 0609 | 0816 | 0505 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 17 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0305 | 0307 | 0304 | 0202 | 0307 | 0304 | 0304 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0207 | 0101 | 0101 | 0303 | 0303 | 0308 | 0816 | 0303 | 0303 | 0308 | 0816 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 17 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0000 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0307 | 0304 | 0304 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0303 | 0202 | 0409 | 0409 | 0303 | 0303 | 0404 | 0000 | 0406 | 0203 | 0404 | 0000 | 0406 | 0203 | 0203 |
| HLM | 12 18 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0000 | 0508 | 0303 | 0404 | 0102 | 0303 | 0404 | 0404 | 0102 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0305 | 0101 | 0101 | 0303 | 0303 | 0809 | 0811 | 0303 | 0203 | 0809 | 0811 | 0303 | 0203 | 0203 |
| HLM | 12 18 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0305 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0303 | 0307 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0303 | 0608 | 1616 | 0306 | 0303 | 0608 | 1616 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 19 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0304 | 0707 | 0304 | 0101 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0101 | 0303 | 0101 | 0303 | 0204 | 1010 | 1010 | 0303 | 0303 | 0606 | 0815 | 0306 | 0203 | 0606 | 0815 | 0306 | 0203 | 0203 |
| HLM | 12 20 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0808 | 0707 | 0304 | 0102 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0102 | 0102 | 0102 | 0202 | 0202 | 0609 | 0609 | 0303 | 0303 | 0709 | 0000 | 0303 | 0203 | 0709 | 0000 | 0303 | 0203 | 0203 |
| HLM | 12 21 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0205 | 0707 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0102 | 0102 | 0102 | 0303 | 0205 | 1010 | 1010 | 0303 | 0303 | 0909 | 1616 | 0506 | 0303 | 0909 | 1616 | 0506 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 21 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0102 | 0609 | 0609 | 0303 | 0303 | 0304 | 0616 | 0306 | 0303 | 0304 | 0616 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 21 98 N4C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0404 | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0404 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0303 | 0202 | 0410 | 0410 | 0303 | 0303 | 0608 | 0909 | 0405 | 0303 | 0608 | 0909 | 0405 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 12 21 98 N5C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0305 | 0303 | 0203 | 0103 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0103 | 0103 | 0103 | 0203 | 0307 | 0107 | 0107 | 0303 | 0303 | 0308 | 0000 | 0606 | 0303 | 0308 | 0000 | 0606 | 0303 | 0303 |

APPENDIX I continued

| Source ^a | Sample ID | Group ^b | Ah | 205 | Ah | 209 | Ah | 211 | Ah | 217 | Ah | 320 | Ah | 341 | Ah | 343 | Ah | 414 | Ah | 421 | Ah | 517 | Ah | 526 | Ah | 536 | Ah | 630 |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| HLM | 12 21 98 N6C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0303 | 0707 | 0202 | 0203 | 0303 | 0202 | 0910 | 0303 | 0202 | 0910 | 0303 | 0609 | 1616 | 0406 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 12 22 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0508 | 0707 | 0304 | 0102 | 0303 | 0407 | 0810 | 0303 | 0407 | 0810 | 0303 | 0609 | 1016 | 0304 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 12 22 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0000 | 0707 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0405 | 0103 | 0303 | 0405 | 0103 | 0303 | 0407 | 0516 | 0306 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 12 22 98 N3C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0808 | 0507 | 0304 | 0202 | 0303 | 0207 | 0108 | 0303 | 0207 | 0108 | 0303 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0304 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 12 23 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0105 | 0507 | 0304 | 0202 | 0203 | 0204 | 0110 | 0303 | 0204 | 0110 | 0303 | 0304 | 0606 | 0306 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 12 23 98 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0303 | 0608 | 0106 | 0303 | 0608 | 0106 | 0303 | 0608 | 1616 | 0306 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 12 31 98 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0303 | 0707 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0202 | 1010 | 0303 | 0202 | 1010 | 0303 | 0609 | 0808 | 0305 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 06 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0307 | 0304 | 0101 | 0203 | 0203 | 0710 | 0303 | 0203 | 0710 | 0303 | 0606 | 0615 | 0405 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 08 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0508 | 0707 | 0303 | 0101 | 0303 | 0105 | 0110 | 0203 | 0105 | 0110 | 0203 | 0607 | 1416 | 0303 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 10 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0303 | 0707 | 0203 | 0101 | 0000 | 0202 | 0607 | 0303 | 0202 | 0607 | 0303 | 0409 | 0909 | 0606 | 0204 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0308 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0000 | 0204 | 0110 | 0203 | 0204 | 0110 | 0203 | 0608 | 1116 | 0203 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0203 | 0307 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0404 | 0107 | 0303 | 0404 | 0107 | 0303 | 0406 | 0116 | 0406 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0808 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0303 | 0505 | 0910 | 0303 | 0505 | 0910 | 0303 | 0606 | 0316 | 0206 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N4C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0307 | 0304 | 0203 | 0303 | 0404 | 1010 | 0303 | 0404 | 1010 | 0303 | 0000 | 0211 | 0304 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N6C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0508 | 0307 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0202 | 0110 | 0303 | 0202 | 0110 | 0303 | 0909 | 1416 | 0303 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 12 99 N7C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0707 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0507 | 0610 | 0303 | 0507 | 0610 | 0303 | 0606 | 0515 | 0606 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 13 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0808 | 0707 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0304 | 0109 | 0303 | 0304 | 0109 | 0303 | 0409 | 0516 | 0204 | 0204 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 13 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0808 | 0707 | 0202 | 0203 | 0303 | 0204 | 1010 | 0303 | 0204 | 1010 | 0303 | 0000 | 0816 | 0303 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 14 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0205 | 0507 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0204 | 0610 | 0303 | 0204 | 0610 | 0303 | 0408 | 1014 | 0406 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 17 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0107 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0205 | 0709 | 0303 | 0205 | 0709 | 0303 | 0106 | 0811 | 0306 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 17 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0305 | 0303 | 0202 | 0102 | 0204 | 0710 | 0303 | 0204 | 0710 | 0303 | 0408 | 0308 | 0505 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 17 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0808 | 0707 | 0204 | 0202 | 0303 | 0205 | 0109 | 0303 | 0205 | 0109 | 0303 | 0408 | 1616 | 0303 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 18 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0304 | 0203 | 0202 | 0304 | 1010 | 0303 | 0202 | 1010 | 0303 | 0109 | 1016 | 0406 | 0203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 18 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0808 | 0303 | 0304 | 0202 | 0103 | 0404 | 0407 | 0103 | 0404 | 0407 | 0103 | 0608 | 0609 | 0505 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 18 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 0303 | 0505 | 0307 | 0104 | 0102 | 0202 | 0205 | 0910 | 0303 | 0205 | 0910 | 0303 | 0608 | 1016 | 0305 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 19 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0505 | 0307 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0304 | 0810 | 0303 | 0304 | 0810 | 0303 | 0409 | 1116 | 0000 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLM | 01 19 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0508 | 0707 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0102 | 0710 | 0303 | 0202 | 0710 | 0303 | 0609 | 0616 | 0303 | 0303 | | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX I continued

| Source ^a | Sample ID | Group ^b | Ah | 205 | Ah | 209 | Ah | 211 | Ah | 217 | Ah | 320 | Ah | 341 | Ah | 343 | Ah | 414 | Ah | 421 | Ah | 517 | Ah | 526 | Ah | 536 | Ah | 630 |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| HLM | 01 19 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0308 | 0707 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0110 | 0203 | 0306 | 1616 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 19 99 N4C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0308 | 0307 | 0304 | 0103 | 0304 | 0304 | 0103 | 0303 | 0103 | 0303 | 0303 | 0407 | 0410 | 0303 | 0410 | 0303 | 0309 | 1111 | 0206 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | |
| HLM | 01 20 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0307 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0203 | 0105 | 0709 | 0303 | 0709 | 0303 | 0607 | 0814 | 0206 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 01 26 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0505 | 0707 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0104 | 0106 | 0106 | 0106 | 0303 | 0607 | 0516 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 01 26 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0808 | 0707 | 0204 | 0202 | 0204 | 0204 | 0202 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0303 | 0204 | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0406 | 0610 | 0306 | 0203 | 0203 | 0306 | 0203 | 0203 | |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0707 | 0404 | 0204 | 0404 | 0404 | 0204 | 0303 | 0204 | 0303 | 0303 | 0205 | 0109 | 0109 | 0109 | 0305 | 0409 | 1616 | 0606 | 0203 | 0203 | 0606 | 0203 | 0203 | |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0305 | 0307 | 0102 | 0203 | 0307 | 0102 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0406 | 1616 | 0306 | 0203 | 0203 | 0306 | 0203 | 0203 | |
| HLM | 01 27 99 N4C1 | W-FB | 0405 | 0708 | 0307 | 0204 | 0203 | 0307 | 0204 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0407 | 0810 | 0303 | 0406 | 0303 | 0406 | 0508 | 0405 | 0203 | 0203 | 0405 | 0203 | 0203 | |
| HLM | 01 29 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0508 | 0707 | 0303 | 0202 | 0707 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0303 | 0405 | 0910 | 0303 | 0910 | 0303 | 0709 | 0810 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 01 31 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0307 | 0203 | 0203 | 0307 | 0203 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0102 | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0809 | 0811 | 0206 | 0203 | 0203 | 0206 | 0203 | 0203 | |
| HLM | 01 31 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0808 | 0707 | 0303 | 0303 | 0707 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0405 | 0610 | 0610 | 0610 | 0303 | 0606 | 0814 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 02 02 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0303 | 0307 | 0203 | 0102 | 0307 | 0203 | 0102 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0303 | 0405 | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0404 | 0611 | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 02 02 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0303 | 0707 | 0203 | 0204 | 0707 | 0203 | 0204 | 0303 | 0204 | 0303 | 0202 | 0307 | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0406 | 1010 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0505 | 0305 | 0404 | 0303 | 0305 | 0404 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0810 | 0303 | 0810 | 0303 | 0606 | 0808 | 0305 | 0203 | 0203 | 0305 | 0203 | 0203 | |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N2C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0305 | 0707 | 0303 | 0203 | 0707 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | 0407 | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0608 | 0815 | 0306 | 0203 | 0203 | 0306 | 0203 | 0203 | |
| HLM | 02 03 99 N3C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0304 | 0103 | 0707 | 0304 | 0103 | 0303 | 0103 | 0303 | 0303 | 0204 | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 0303 | 0408 | 0812 | 0306 | 0304 | 0304 | 0306 | 0304 | 0304 | |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N5C1 | W-FB | 0303 | 0505 | 0707 | 0303 | 0101 | 0707 | 0303 | 0101 | 0303 | 0101 | 0303 | 0303 | 0507 | 0810 | 0810 | 0810 | 0303 | 0406 | 0616 | 0606 | 0202 | 0202 | 0606 | 0202 | 0202 | |
| HLM | 02 06 99 N7C1 | W-FB | 0203 | 0508 | 0307 | 0304 | 0304 | 0307 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0203 | 0203 | 0205 | 0809 | 0809 | 0809 | 0303 | 0408 | 1016 | 0606 | 0203 | 0203 | 0606 | 0203 | 0203 | |
| HLM | 02 07 99 N1C1 | W-FB | 0202 | 0204 | 0707 | 0404 | 0101 | 0707 | 0404 | 0101 | 0303 | 0101 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0809 | 0809 | 0809 | 0303 | 0109 | 0815 | 0305 | 0303 | 0303 | 0305 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 12 26 96 - 1 | W-OK | 0203 | 0810 | 0307 | 0304 | 0303 | 0307 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0000 | 1010 | 1010 | 1010 | 0303 | 0109 | 1217 | 0305 | 0304 | 0304 | 0305 | 0304 | 0304 | |
| HLM | 12 30 96 N1C2 | W-OK | 0202 | 0508 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0303 | 0202 | 0103 | 0202 | 0202 | 0109 | 0109 | 0109 | 0304 | 0404 | 1616 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 12 30 96 N2C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0404 | 0102 | 0707 | 0404 | 0102 | 0303 | 0102 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0108 | 0108 | 0108 | 0303 | 0406 | 0608 | 0606 | 0303 | 0303 | 0606 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 01 02 97 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0000 | 0707 | 0303 | 0103 | 0707 | 0303 | 0103 | 0203 | 0103 | 0203 | 0203 | 0205 | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 01 02 97 N2C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0305 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0203 | 0202 | 0203 | 0203 | 0202 | 0101 | 0101 | 0101 | 0304 | 0606 | 0816 | 0103 | 0303 | 0303 | 0103 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 01 02 97 N3C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0303 | 0707 | 0304 | 0103 | 0707 | 0304 | 0103 | 0303 | 0103 | 0303 | 0303 | 0404 | 0612 | 0612 | 0612 | 0304 | 0609 | 0505 | 0606 | 0303 | 0303 | 0606 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 01 02 97 N4C1 | W-OK | 0203 | 0308 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0303 | 0202 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0810 | 0810 | 0810 | 0303 | 0406 | 1616 | 0101 | 0303 | 0303 | 0101 | 0303 | 0303 | |
| HLM | 01 02 97 N5C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0303 | 0303 | 0000 | 0203 | 0303 | 0000 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | 0205 | 0612 | 0612 | 0612 | 0303 | 0606 | 0816 | 0606 | 0203 | 0203 | 0606 | 0203 | 0203 | |

APPENDIX I continued

| Source ^a | Sample ID | Group ^b | Ah | 205 | Ah | 209 | Ah | 211 | Ah | 217 | Ah | 320 | Ah | 341 | Ah | 343 | Ah | 414 | Ah | 421 | Ah | 517 | Ah | 526 | Ah | 536 | Ah | 630 |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| HLM | 01 04 97 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0508 | 0707 | 0000 | 0103 | 0303 | 0204 | 1010 | 0303 | 0107 | 0516 | 0103 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0107 | 0516 | 0103 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 06 97 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0508 | 0207 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0205 | 0109 | 0303 | 0607 | 0506 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0607 | 0506 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 06 97 N2C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0808 | 0707 | 0303 | 0103 | 0203 | 0204 | 0104 | 0303 | 0000 | 0506 | 0606 | 0000 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0000 | 0506 | 0606 | 0606 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |
| HLM | 01 07 97 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0303 | 0707 | 0203 | 0102 | 0203 | 0204 | 0109 | 0303 | 0404 | 0607 | 0405 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0404 | 0607 | 0405 | 0405 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 12 98 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0303 | 0707 | 0404 | 0102 | 0203 | 0205 | 0910 | 0303 | 0406 | 0206 | 0204 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 0206 | 0204 | 0204 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 12 98 N2C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0000 | 0707 | 0303 | 0103 | 0203 | 0105 | 0808 | 0000 | 0606 | 0416 | 0101 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0606 | 0416 | 0101 | 0101 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 17 98 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0404 | 0203 | 0303 | 0405 | 0708 | 0303 | 0606 | 1616 | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0606 | 1616 | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 17 98 N2C1 | W-OK | 0203 | 0305 | 0307 | 0404 | 0204 | 0303 | 0202 | 0106 | 0303 | 0406 | 1516 | 0505 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 1516 | 0505 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 17 98 N3C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0203 | 0707 | 0204 | 0203 | 0203 | 0204 | 0104 | 0303 | 0606 | 0505 | 0306 | 0202 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0606 | 0505 | 0306 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 | 0202 |
| HLM | 01 17 98 N5C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0308 | 0307 | 0304 | 0203 | 0203 | 0205 | 1010 | 0303 | 0308 | 0516 | 0202 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0308 | 0516 | 0202 | 0202 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 |
| HLM | 01 17 98 N6C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0505 | 0707 | 0404 | 0103 | 0303 | 0205 | 0610 | 0303 | 0406 | 0310 | 0203 | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 0310 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 |
| HLM | 01 18 98 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0305 | 0707 | 0404 | 0203 | 0303 | 0205 | 0610 | 0303 | 0409 | 1616 | 0306 | 0203 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0409 | 1616 | 0306 | 0306 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 | 0203 |
| HLM | 01 18 98 N2C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0308 | 0307 | 0304 | 0103 | 0303 | 0202 | 0108 | 0303 | 0406 | 0508 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 0508 | 0304 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 20 98 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0404 | 0404 | 0303 | 0204 | 0609 | 0303 | 0406 | 0508 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 0508 | 0306 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 21 98 N2C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0404 | 0102 | 0203 | 0204 | 0106 | 0303 | 0606 | 0616 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0606 | 0616 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 31 98 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0305 | 0707 | 0404 | 0101 | 0303 | 0203 | 0610 | 0303 | 0308 | 0316 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0308 | 0316 | 0304 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 01 31 98 N2C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0305 | 0707 | 0304 | 0101 | 0203 | 0505 | 0410 | 0303 | 0309 | 0000 | 0206 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0309 | 0000 | 0206 | 0206 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 | 0304 |
| HLM | 02 08 99 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0303 | 0303 | 0202 | 0104 | 0203 | 0203 | 0610 | 0303 | 0406 | 0810 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 0810 | 0306 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 08 99 N3C1 | W-OK | 0203 | 0505 | 0707 | 0304 | 0101 | 0203 | 0203 | 0808 | 0303 | 0406 | 0816 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 0816 | 0306 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 08 99 N4C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0304 | 0202 | 0203 | 0204 | 1010 | 0303 | 0406 | 0516 | 0206 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 0516 | 0206 | 0206 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 08 99 N5C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0204 | 0103 | 0203 | 0207 | 0410 | 0203 | 0406 | 1216 | 0305 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 1216 | 0305 | 0305 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 19 99 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0808 | 0707 | 0204 | 0103 | 0303 | 0204 | 0110 | 0303 | 0409 | 1616 | 0103 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0409 | 1616 | 0103 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 26 99 N1C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0308 | 0707 | 0404 | 0303 | 0203 | 0204 | 1010 | 0303 | 0409 | 0506 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0409 | 0506 | 0304 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 26 99 N2C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0303 | 0303 | 0304 | 0203 | 0203 | 0204 | 0107 | 0304 | 0608 | 0616 | 0404 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0608 | 0616 | 0404 | 0404 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 26 99 N3C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0308 | 0307 | 0303 | 0103 | 0303 | 0105 | 0410 | 0303 | 0404 | 1616 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0404 | 1616 | 0304 | 0304 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 26 99 N4C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0303 | 0307 | 0303 | 0101 | 0303 | 0202 | 0810 | 0103 | 0406 | 1616 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 1616 | 0306 | 0306 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |
| HLM | 02 26 99 N5C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0808 | 0707 | 0404 | 0103 | 0303 | 0205 | 1010 | 0303 | 0406 | 0516 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0406 | 0516 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 | 0303 |

APPENDIX I continued

| Source ^a | Sample ID | Group ^b | Ah 205 | Ah 209 | Ah 211 | Ah 217 | Ah 320 | Ah 341 | Ah 343 | Ah 414 | Ah 421 | Ah 517 | Ah 526 | Ah 536 | Ah 630 |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HLM | 03 10 99 N4C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0508 | 0707 | 0404 | 0101 | 0303 | 0205 | 0109 | 0303 | 0404 | 1616 | 0306 | 0303 |
| HLM | 03 10 99 N5C1 | W-OK | 0202 | 0308 | 0507 | 0304 | 0103 | 0303 | 0202 | 0609 | 0303 | 0407 | 1116 | 0303 | 0203 |

^a UWBM = University of Washington, Burke Museum, BMNH = Bell Museum of Natural History, HLM = Heather L. McGuire

^b B = great blue heron, W = great white heron, PNW = Pacific Northwest, N = north-central United states, FP = Florida peninsula, FB = Florida Bay, OK = outer Keys

APPENDIX J: Allele frequencies at 12 microsatellite loci for six *A. herodias* groups

The following tables contain allele frequencies at 12 microsatellite loci for six *A. herodias* groups (number of individuals genotyped in parentheses). Abbreviations: B = Great Blue Heron, W = Great White Heron, PNW = Pacific Northwest, N = north-central United states, FP = Florida peninsula, FB = Florida Bay, OK = outer Keys.

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 205

| Allele | (10) B-PNW | (30) B-N | (19) B-FP | (35) B-FB | (76) W-FB | (37) W-OK |
|--------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 01 | | | 0.079 | | | |
| 02 | 0.300 | 0.383 | 0.474 | 0.814 | 0.789 | 0.946 |
| 03 | 0.700 | 0.600 | 0.447 | 0.186 | 0.197 | 0.054 |
| 04 | | 0.017 | | | 0.007 | |
| 05 | | | | | 0.007 | |

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 209

| Allele | (10) B-PNW | (28) B-N | (20) B-FP | (34) B-FB | (71) W-FB | (35) W-OK |
|--------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 01 | | | | 0.015 | 0.007 | |
| 02 | | | | 0.015 | 0.049 | 0.014 |
| 03 | 0.100 | | 0.050 | 0.265 | 0.310 | 0.457 |
| 04 | | 0.089 | 0.100 | 0.044 | 0.021 | |
| 05 | 0.200 | 0.054 | 0.150 | 0.265 | 0.282 | 0.186 |
| 06 | 0.300 | 0.268 | 0.025 | 0.029 | | |
| 07 | 0.100 | 0.018 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 0.007 | |
| 08 | 0.150 | 0.554 | 0.475 | 0.368 | 0.324 | 0.329 |
| 09 | | | 0.025 | | | |
| 10 | 0.150 | 0.018 | 0.125 | | | 0.014 |

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 217

| Allele | (11) B-PNW | (30) B-N | (18) B-FP | (35) B-FB | (77) W-FB | (35) W-OK |
|--------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 01 | | 0.050 | 0.028 | | 0.013 | |
| 02 | | 0.100 | 0.222 | 0.329 | 0.156 | 0.100 |
| 03 | 0.773 | 0.450 | 0.278 | 0.314 | 0.545 | 0.343 |
| 04 | 0.277 | 0.400 | 0.472 | 0.357 | 0.286 | 0.557 |

APPENDIX J continued

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 320

| Allele | (11) B-PNW | (30) B-N | (21) B-FP | (35) B-FB | (77) W-FB | (37) W-OK |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 01 | | | 0.095 | 0.171 | 0.247 | 0.365 |
| 02 | 0.773 | 0.550 | 0.571 | 0.400 | 0.513 | 0.270 |
| 03 | 0.182 | 0.400 | 0.333 | 0.386 | 0.208 | 0.311 |
| 04 | 0.045 | 0.033 | | 0.043 | 0.032 | 0.054 |
| 05 | | 0.017 | | | | |

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 341

| Allele | (11) B-PNW | (30) B-N | (22) B-FP | (35) B-FB | (74) W-FB | (37) W-OK |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 01 | | 0.067 | | | 0.020 | 0.014 |
| 02 | 0.773 | 0.417 | 0.364 | 0.300 | 0.209 | 0.230 |
| 03 | 0.227 | 0.517 | 0.636 | 0.700 | 0.770 | 0.757 |

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 343

| Allele | (11) B-PNW | (30) B-N | (22) B-FP | (35) B-FB | (77) W-FB | (36) W-OK |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 01 | | 0.283 | 0.205 | 0.100 | 0.071 | 0.028 |
| 02 | 0.136 | 0.100 | 0.273 | 0.386 | 0.377 | 0.542 |
| 03 | | 0.133 | 0.227 | 0.100 | 0.058 | 0.042 |
| 04 | 0.545 | 0.200 | 0.091 | 0.243 | 0.221 | 0.181 |
| 05 | 0.091 | 0.117 | 0.159 | 0.157 | 0.149 | 0.194 |
| 06 | | 0.017 | | | 0.006 | |
| 07 | 0.227 | 0.133 | 0.045 | 0.014 | 0.110 | 0.014 |
| 08 | | | | | 0.006 | |
| 09 | | 0.017 | | | | |

APPENDIX J continued

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 414

| Allele | (11) B-PNW | (27) B-N | (22) B-FP | (35) B-FB | (77) W-FB | (37) W-OK |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 01 | | | 0.023 | 0.171 | 0.247 | 0.203 |
| 02 | | | 0.023 | 0.014 | 0.013 | |
| 03 | | 0.056 | 0.023 | 0.014 | 0.006 | |
| 04 | 0.091 | 0.019 | 0.068 | | 0.032 | 0.068 |
| 05 | | 0.019 | | | | |
| 06 | 0.182 | 0.222 | 0.091 | 0.086 | 0.071 | 0.135 |
| 07 | 0.091 | 0.167 | 0.409 | 0.057 | 0.065 | 0.027 |
| 08 | 0.409 | 0.278 | 0.091 | 0.214 | 0.078 | 0.122 |
| 09 | | 0.074 | 0.091 | 0.071 | 0.123 | 0.095 |
| 10 | 0.227 | 0.148 | 0.182 | 0.371 | 0.364 | 0.324 |
| 11 | | 0.019 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | 0.027 |

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 421

| Allele | (10) B-PNW | (10) B-N | (20) B-FP | (35) B-FB | (77) W-FB | (35) W-OK |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 01 | | | 0.025 | | 0.006 | 0.014 |
| 02 | | | | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.014 |
| 03 | 0.700 | 1.000 | 0.825 | 0.986 | 0.968 | 0.914 |
| 04 | 0.300 | | 0.075 | | | 0.057 |
| 05 | | | 0.075 | | 0.006 | |

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 517

| Allele | (11) B-PNW | (30) B-N | (17) B-FP | (34) B-FB | (74) W-FB | (35) W-OK |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 01 | | 0.017 | | 0.044 | 0.034 | 0.029 |
| 02 | | 0.017 | 0.029 | 0.015 | | |
| 03 | 0.091 | 0.083 | 0.029 | 0.029 | 0.047 | 0.043 |
| 04 | 0.227 | 0.300 | 0.235 | 0.118 | 0.169 | 0.357 |
| 05 | 0.091 | 0.017 | 0.059 | 0.044 | | |
| 06 | 0.091 | 0.217 | 0.265 | 0.338 | 0.365 | 0.400 |
| 07 | 0.091 | 0.067 | 0.029 | | 0.041 | 0.043 |
| 08 | | 0.200 | 0.118 | 0.103 | 0.142 | 0.043 |
| 09 | 0.409 | 0.083 | 0.235 | 0.309 | 0.203 | 0.086 |

APPENDIX J continued

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 526

| Allele | (9) B-PNW | (29) B-N | (17) B-FP | (31) B-FB | (70) W-FB | (35) W-OK |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 01 | | 0.034 | | | 0.007 | |
| 02 | | 0.017 | | | 0.007 | 0.014 |
| 03 | | | 0.059 | 0.081 | 0.014 | 0.029 |
| 04 | | | 0.059 | 0.032 | 0.014 | 0.014 |
| 05 | 0.056 | 0.069 | 0.059 | 0.065 | 0.043 | 0.186 |
| 06 | 0.222 | 0.034 | 0.088 | 0.081 | 0.086 | 0.114 |
| 07 | 0.056 | 0.069 | | 0.065 | | 0.014 |
| 08 | 0.167 | 0.069 | 0.206 | 0.097 | 0.171 | 0.100 |
| 09 | | 0.052 | 0.059 | | 0.036 | |
| 10 | | 0.138 | 0.118 | 0.065 | 0.086 | 0.029 |
| 11 | | 0.034 | | 0.032 | 0.086 | 0.014 |
| 12 | 0.056 | 0.103 | 0.118 | 0.081 | 0.007 | 0.029 |
| 13 | | | 0.029 | | 0.007 | |
| 14 | 0.111 | 0.069 | | 0.032 | 0.057 | |
| 15 | 0.167 | 0.052 | 0.088 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.014 |
| 16 | 0.167 | 0.241 | 0.118 | 0.323 | 0.314 | 0.429 |
| 17 | | 0.017 | | | | 0.014 |

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 536

| Allele | (11) B-PNW | (30) B-N | (15) B-FP | (32) B-FB | (74) W-FB | (37) W-OK |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 01 | | | 0.067 | 0.016 | 0.007 | 0.095 |
| 02 | | | | 0.063 | 0.068 | 0.095 |
| 03 | 0.409 | 0.367 | 0.133 | 0.328 | 0.358 | 0.392 |
| 04 | 0.136 | 0.083 | 0.267 | 0.125 | 0.108 | 0.108 |
| 05 | 0.091 | 0.417 | 0.200 | 0.188 | 0.135 | 0.068 |
| 06 | 0.364 | 0.133 | 0.333 | 0.281 | 0.324 | 0.243 |

Allele frequencies at locus Ah 630

| Allele | (11) B-PNW | (30) B-N | (19) B-FP | (34) B-FB | (77) W-FB | (36) W-OK |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 01 | | | 0.026 | | | |
| 02 | 0.136 | 0.183 | 0.158 | 0.235 | 0.214 | 0.083 |
| 03 | 0.864 | 0.700 | 0.632 | 0.721 | 0.747 | 0.889 |
| 04 | | 0.117 | 0.184 | 0.044 | 0.039 | 0.028 |

VITA

Heather L. McGuire was born in Randolph, Vermont, 15 April 1961. She graduated from Queensbury High School, Queensbury, New York, in 1979 and earned a Bachelor of Arts in Biology from the University of Rochester, Rochester, New York, in 1983. Heather was employed as a research technician in the Department of Surgery, Strong Memorial Hospital, University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, Rochester, New York, until 1987. She entered the graduate program of the College of William and Mary, Virginia Institute of Marine Science (VIMS), Gloucester Point, Virginia, in the fall of 1987. She was employed as a graduate research assistant for the Department of Ocean and Coastal Law, VIMS (1987-1990), served as a graduate intern with the King William County Planning Department, King William, Virginia (1989), and earned a Master of Arts in Marine Science from VIMS in 1990. Heather was employed as a marine scientist, Department of Biological Sciences, VIMS (1990), a field assistant for the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Northern Field Office, Fairbanks, Alaska (1991), an instructor for the Department of Natural Resources, Planning, and Interpretation, Humboldt State University, Arcata, California (1992), and a biologist for the United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Redwood National Park, Orick, California (1993-1994). In 1995, Heather entered the Ph.D. program in Wildlife and Fisheries Science, School of Forestry, Wildlife, and Fisheries, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

DOCTORAL EXAMINATION AND DISSERTATION REPORT

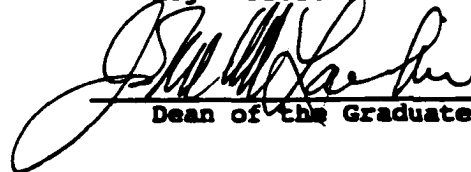
Candidate: Heather L. McGuire

Major Field: Wildlife & Fisheries Science

Title of Dissertation: Evaluating the Taxonomic Status of the Great White Heron (*Ardea herodias occidentalis*) Using Morphological, Behavioral and Genetic Evidence.

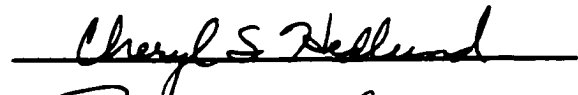
Approved:


Major Professor and Chairman


Dean of the Graduate School

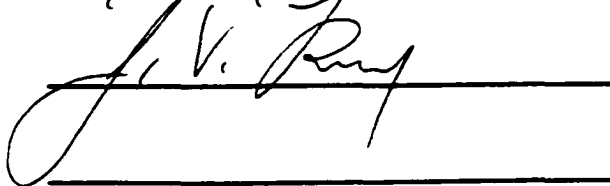
EXAMINING COMMITTEE:











Date of Examination:

24 October 2001
